

BEYOND SECURITY



Multihousing *Price Book* Effective May 1, 2015

Table of Contents

BEYOND SECURITY













































General Terms and Conditions of Sale

- 1. ENTIRE AGREEMENT: This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between KABA ILCO Corp. dba Kaba Access Control ("KABA") and the Purchaser, and contains all of the terms and conditions relating to the sale of the product(s). This agreement supersedes all prior agreements, previous catalog terms and conditions, and other documents unless expressly incorporated herein
- 2. PAYMENT TERMS: Unless otherwise stated, terms are net 30 days from the date of invoice. KABA reserves the right to charge interest at 1.5% per month (18% annually) on any overdue amounts. If KABA discovers that the Purchaser's financial condition does not warrant the above payment terms, then KABA, in its absolute discretion, may demand that the Purchaser pay in advance, pay cash upon delivery, or refuse Purchaser's order. In the latter case, KABA cannot be held liable for any damages of any nature whatsoever for its refusal to deliver goods in whole or in part.
- 3. PRICES: The product price(s) shall be according to KABA's price list in effect at the time of acceptance of the purchase order or according to its authorized quotation in force at the time of acceptance of the applicable purchase order.
- 4. TAXES: The price does not include any amounts for U.S. or International Federal Custom Duties, Canadian, U.S. or International, Federal, Provincial, State, Local Excise, Goods and Services, Sales or Use, or Value added taxes. However, should KABA be obligated to pay any of the foregoing taxes, the Purchaser, upon demand, shall, within fifteen (15) days, reimburse KABA the total amount disbursed in respect thereof.
- MINIMUM ORDER REQUIREMENTS: The minimum order amount for all orders accepted is \$400 USD, excluding the shipping and insurance charges. This
 does not apply to cut keys.
- 6. PRODUCT INFORMATION: Unless expressly stated in this Agreement, all information contained in the product brochures, pamphlets, or information circulars, are for reference purposes only and based on information available at time of publication. KABA reserves the right to make reasonable changes in its products or discontinue certain products from time to time and to deliver the modified products, or to offer replacement product in the event a product has been discontinued without any liability whatsoever. Purchaser shall have the option to purchase any other product in the event of a discontinued product, provided however, Purchaser shall be responsible to pay any price difference.
- 7. INSTALLATION: Unless otherwise expressly stated, the costs and materials required for installation are not included in the prices and/or quotations.
- 8. POINT OF DELIVERY & SHIPPING: Delivery points and terms are FOB KABA warehouses in the Continental USA and Canada for KABA products. Should Purchaser request a shipping method or carrier different than KABA's standard, then the full amount of the shipping cost will be invoiced to the Purchaser. Drop shipments to a third party are subject to a \$25 surcharge, which is invoiced to Purchaser. Kaba will no longer ship to third parties in Canada.
- 9. DELIVERY TERMS: KABA will notify the Purchaser if for any reason, it is unable to deliver the products as scheduled, and Kaba cannot be held liable for any damages of any nature resulting from these delays.
- 10. FORCE MAJEURE: Should a delay in delivery be caused by a Force Majeure event, the time of delivery shall be extended by a reasonable amount of time with regard to all applicable circumstances. Upon mutual agreement, the parties shall set a new date for delivery. Except as to payments due hereunder, neither party shall be liable for failure to perform hereunder for the duration of and to the extent such failure is occasioned by a Force Majeure event, which is defined as follows: war, riots, insurrections, fire, flood, explosions, strikes and other labor or industrial disturbances, inevitable accidents, Government, State, Provincial or Municipal regulations and/or ordinances, an act of God, embargoes, blockades, delay in obtaining materials, legal restrictions, currency regulations, or any cause or condition beyond the reasonable control of the parties. Where such conditions continue for more than three (3) months, either party shall be free to terminate the Agreement. In the case of termination, KABA shall be paid the value proportionate to the Agreement price for the finished product and/or the work-in-progress as of the date of termination and the supportable costs.
- 11. FAILURE TO ACCEPT DELIVERY: If Purchaser fails to accept delivery at the scheduled time, the purchase price shall become due and payable in accordance with the original payment schedule and all risks associated with the product or parts of the product to be delivered, shall be borne by the Purchaser. Purchaser shall be responsible for all storage and handling costs incurred and to be incurred as a result thereof.
- 12. TITLE: Unless otherwise stipulated in this Agreement, ownership of the goods shall remain with KABA until full payment of the sale price has been received. Until complete payment has been received, Purchaser undertakes to warrant and keep the goods free and clear of all liens, other charges or encumbrances.
- 13. RETURN POLICY: Purchaser must obtain a Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number from KABA's Customer Service by calling in North America: (800) 849-8324 or Worldwide: (336) 725-1331, before returning any products whatsoever. The Purchaser must have the product serial number and invoice number pertaining to the original purchase available to give to the Customer Service Agent. KABA will send via Facsimile or email (as indicated by Purchaser) the Return Goods Authorization form, which includes the RGA number along with the "Ship To" address and RGA return instructions. RGAs expire after sixty (60) days from date of issuance. Returns of product by Purchaser are FOB KABA.

General Terms and Conditions of Sale (continued)

- 14. WARRANTY: Subject to the limitations herein, KABA warrants its new products from the date received by Purchaser from material or workmanship flaws. Specific new product warranties may vary according to products and if different, they are listed in the respective product section of the Access Control catalog or the respective product installation manual. Third party product(s) sold by KABA are warranted only to the extent provided by the original manufacturer's warranty and Purchaser must refer to the original manufacturer's warranty in such case. Refurbished or reconditioned KABA products are warranted for a ninety (90) day period from date of shipment. Failure of the Purchaser to notify KABA within the time limit set in this section shall constitute Purchaser's waiver to have the malfunction or damage remedied. The express warranties as set out herein, are the exclusive warranties given and accepted in lieu of any and all other warranties, expressed or implied, statutory or otherwise, including but not limited to warranty of fitness for a particular purpose and merchantability. To the extent that they cannot be disclaimed, the implied warranties are limited in duration to the life of the express warranty. Incidental and consequential damages are excluded from coverage under this warranty. Some States/jurisdictions do not allow for the disclaimers, limitations and exclusions identified above; as a result, they may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other legal rights which may vary from State to State, or from one jurisdiction to another. No distributor, dealer, sales representative nor any other person has been authorized to make any affirmation, representation or warranty regarding the product, other than those contained in this limited warranty, and if made, shall not be enforceable against KABA. KABA reserves the right to modify this warranty at any time, it being understood that such modification will not alter the warranty conditions applicable to the p
 - KABA will, at their discretion and at no charge, either repair, exchange or replace the product provided it is returned complete to KABA during the warranty period. However, Purchaser is responsible for the labor to remove and reinstall the product(s) from Purchaser's premises.
 - Defective parts, which have been replaced, become the property of KABA who may dispose of them in any manner. Replacement parts become the property of the Purchaser upon their delivery.
 - KABA is not liable for any defects in materials, designs, drawings or information provided by the Purchaser, nor for information which is missing and could not be reasonably identified as such, by KABA.
 - KABA does not warrant the following:
 - (a) Normal wear and tear from use;
 - (b) Printer ribbons, batteries, key cards and other consumable parts used or supplied with the product;
 - (c) Damage of any nature to hardware finishes;
 - (d) Faulty or defective product operation(s) caused by unusual or unforeseeable use or conditions;
 - (e) Improper installation, operation or maintenance of the product;
 - (f) Any product or system in which KABA's product(s) is incorporated;
 - (g) Force Majeure as defined by Section 10 of this Agreement;
 - (h) Repairs or alterations carried out by anyone other than KABA;
- 14.1 VARIANCE: Any claims that the quantity and description of goods delivered and the quantity and description of goods ordered do not conform to this Agreement are waived unless the Purchaser advises KABA's Customer Service department in writing, within fifteen (15) days from the date of receipt of the product(s).
- 14.2 RETURNS FOR CREDIT: In order to return new merchandise, the Purchaser must obtain a Returned Goods Authorization (RGA) number from KABA Customer Service department. There is a twenty-five percent (25%) restocking charge applied to all returns of new product. Custom products cannot be returned for credit for any reason other than product failure. Credit will not be offered for product that is returned incomplete or damaged.
- 15. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: The total liability of KABA for all claims of any kind, whether in contract, liability or otherwise, arising out of, connected with or resulting from KABA's performance or breach of this Agreement or services furnished hereunder shall in no event exceed the total purchase price expressed in this Agreement. KABA shall not under any circumstances be held liable for loss of profits or revenues, loss of use of product or any other product software, system, or facility, loss of data or information, lack or loss of productivity, interest charges or cost of capital, cost of substitute product, software, systems or services, cost of purchases or replacement power, downtime costs. Incidental, special, consequential damages are excluded from coverage under this warranty.
- 16. ASSIGNMENT: KABA may assign this Agreement in whole or in part, to any parent, subsidiary or affiliated corporation. Subject to the prior written approval of KABA, Purchaser may assign the present Agreement to any parent, subsidiary or affiliated corporation.
- 17. DAMAGES: If Purchaser does not fulfill its obligations or is in default or breach of contract by the terms of this Agreement, KABA may then terminate the Agreement by notice in writing as set out on the face of KABA's acknowledgement. KABA has the right to claim compensation for any loss it incurs as a result of Purchaser's default, in addition to any other rights or recourse in equity and in law.
- 18. APPLICABLE LAW: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of North Carolina, USA.
- 19. TERMINATION: If the Purchaser terminates this Agreement, in whole or in part, by written notice, KABA will, upon receipt of the termination notice, cease the performance of the contract according to the instructions of the Purchaser. In such a case, Purchaser may be invoiced for costs incurred depending on the nature of the product and shall be responsible for payment of same.
- 20. SEVERABILITY: Any term, condition or provision of this Agreement, or any part thereof, which is or may be found to be prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as regards such jurisdiction and to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability, be deemed to be severed from this Agreement, and the remaining terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- 21. WAIVER: Any act or omission by KABA will not constitute or be deemed to be a waiver of the rights granted to KABA by the terms of this Agreement.

Disclaimer: While reasonable efforts were made to ensure the accuracy of this document at the time of printing, Kaba assumes no liability for any errors or omissions. This information is subject to be revised without notice, and changes may be incorporated in future releases.

BEYOND SECURITY



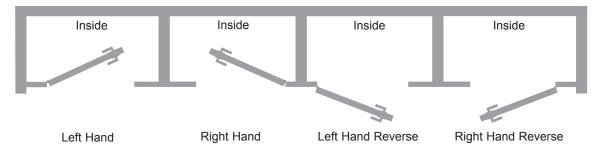
How to Order

To order any of the products in this catalog, a part number must be provided. In most situations the part number has to be

assembled to specify the desired product, as various options are available.

Door Handing

Some locks also require the specification of door handing. To determine handing, face the door from the exterior (access) side and select the corresponding diagram below.



Where to Order

Contact your KABA Multihousing Sales Manager or call 800.849.8324.



After calling the toll-free phone number, please listen carefully for the specific prompt relating to the following services and support:

Customer Service

Order Information

Lock and Computer Product Repair

RGA and Warranty Issues

Technical Support

Kaba, Saflok, and ILCO brand products

Literature Requests

Kaba, Saflok, and ILCO brand products

For More Information

www.kaba-adsamericas.com

The following are registered names and/or trademarks:

Adese, Desklinc, Excel, Ilco, InSync, McAfee, Microsoft, MIFARE, MT, Norton, Pentium, Quantum, RezShield, RT, Saflok, SAM RF, System 6000, Windows.





BEYOND SECURITY



Example		
MODEL CLASS LOCKING DEVICE	CONFIGURATION FINISH	
Build the model number with	th the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
R	InSync D Lock	\$255.50
DR	InSync D Demo Lock	\$449.50
Choose One Option from	Each Category	
Class	Description	Price
D	Deadbolt	No Charge
Locking Device	Description	Price
0	Adjustable Backset Deadbolt, 1" Face Plate	No Charge
3	2 3/8" Backset, Drive-in Deadbolt	Add \$10.00
4	2 ¾" Backset, Drive-in Deadbolt	Add \$10.00
Configuration	Description	Price
1	Unit – Individual entry door lock. Rotation of the inside thumb turn or the inserted RFID key extends or retracts the 1" deadbolt.	No Charge
3	Suite – Allows access to residents who have individual units behind the suite door. D suite locks require the resident to rotate the thumb turn or rotate the RFID key to lock or unlock the door. Suite locks recognize up to 20 resident codes.	No Charge
5	Common – Lock programmed for common use areas (e.g., entrance, exercise room, business center, pool, etc.)	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
26	Bright Chrome	No Charge
26D	Satin Chrome	No Charge
U3	Bright Brass	No Charge
U4	Satin Brass	No Charge
U15	Satin Nickel	Add \$18.00
10B	Dark Mahogany	Add \$40.00

Notes:

All InSync locks are designed for doors ranging from 1 ³/₈" to 2" thick. For door sizes outside this range, custom parts will be required.

InSync custom finish options:

10B Dark Mahogany (upcharge pricing) – call for lead times OS/IS split finish (outside finish/inside finish) – call for lead times

InSync custom lever options:

OS/IS split levers (outside/inside) – longer lead time required, call for details Vintage, Gala, and Arc levers may not be available in all areas. Check local fire code

Environmental:

Indoor/outdoor approval: -31 °F to 151 °F (-35 °C to 66 °F) Locking Device Option 0 meets FL Windstorm Specification (see product guide)





Add \$40.00

Example		
MODEL CL	ASS LOCKING DEVICE HANDING CONFIGURATION OPEN LEVER FINISH	
Build the mod	lel number with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
R	InSync I, Interconnect Lock	\$482.50
DR	InSync I, Mounted Demo Unit	\$679.50
Choose One	Option from Each Category	
Class	Description	Price
I	Interconnect Lock	No Charge
Locking Device	Description	Price
1	2 % ″ Backset, 1″ T-Strike	No Charge
2	2 ¾" Backset, 1" T-Strike	No Charge
3	2 ¾" Backset, ASA Strike 4 ½"	No Charge
4	2 ¾" Backset, ASA Strike 4 ⅛"	No Charge
5	Adj. DB, Latch, 2 ¾″ Backset, T-Strike	No Charge
6	Adj. DB, Latch, 2 ¾" Backset, T-Strike	No Charge
7	Adj. DB, Latch, 2 ¾" Backset, ASA Strike 4 ¼"	No Charge
8	Adj. DB, Latch, 2 ¾" Backset, ASA Strike 4 ¼"	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
1	Right/Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
2	Left/Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Configuration	Description	Price
0	Unit – Individual entry door lock. Rotation of the inside thumb turn	No Charge
0	or the inserted RFID key extends or retracts the 1" deadbolt.	No onargo
1	Suite – Allows access to residents who have individual units behind the suite door. Suite locks recognize up to 20 resident	No Charge
	codes.	
Open	Description	Price
0	Open	No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
C	Continental	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
S	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge
X	Apogee	Add \$10.00
Finish	Description	Price
26	Bright Chrome	No Charge
26D	Satin Chrome	No Charge
U3	Bright Brass	No Charge
U4	Satin Brass	No Charge
U15	Satin Nickel	Add \$18.00*
100	Dark Mahagamy	

Note: *Troy, Arc, and Gala are the only levers available in Satin Nickel Locking Device Options 5-8 meet FL Windstorm Specification (see product guide)

Dark Mahogany

10B



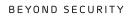




Example		-
MODEL CLASS CONFIG	URATION HANDING LOCKING DEVICE OPEN LEVER FINISH	
Build the model numb	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
R	InSync L, Tubular Lock Set	\$521.50
DR	InSync L, Mounted Demo Unit	\$718.50
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category	
Class	Description	Price
L	Tubular Lock	No Charge
Configuration	Description	Price
1	Unit – Individual entry door lock. Rotation of the inside thumb turn or the inserted RFID key extends or retracts the 1" deadbolt. Unit locks stay open and must be manually re-locked (thumb turns)	No Charge
2	Suite – Allows access to residents who have individual units behind the suite door. Suite locks automatically re-lock and do not have a privacy feature (no thumb turns). Suit locks recognize up to 20 resident codes.	No Charge
3	Common – Lock programmed for common use areas (e.g., entrance, stairwell, exercise room, business center, pool, etc.)	No Charge
4	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00
E	Entry (unit only) – This function is used to make an InSync Unit lock behave like a hotel lock. The lock will always automatically re-lock behind the resident and the thumb turn works like a privacy switch.	No Charge
S	Suite Egress – This function is used to make a Suite lock act like a Unit lock where the key or the thumb turn is used to manually re-lock the lock.	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
1	Right/Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
2	Left/Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Locking Device	Description	Price
1	2 %" T Lip Strike	No Charge
2	2 ³ / ⁴ T Lip Strike	No Charge
3	2 3/8" (4 7/8" Strike)	No Charge
4	2 ¾″ (4 ⅛″ Strike)	No Charge
Open	Description	Price
0	Open	No Charge
-		•
Lever	Description Arc	Price No Charge
A C	Continental	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
S	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge
X	Apogee	Add \$10.00
	ripogoo	/ταα ψτ0.00
Finish	Description	Price
26	Bright Chrome	No Charge
26D	Satin Chrome	No Charge
U3	Bright Brass	No Charge
U4	Satin Brass	No Charge
U15	Satin Nickel	Add \$18.00*

Notes:

*Troy, Arc, and Gala are the only levers available in Satin Nickel







Example				
MODEL	CLASS	LOCKING DEVICE	HANDING CONFIGURATION OPEN LEVER FINISH	
Build the n	nodel n	umber with	the desired options	
Base Model			Description	Base Price
२			InSync M, Mortise	\$535.50
DR			InSync M, Mounted Demo Unit	\$732.50
Choose One	Option	from Each C	ategory	
Class	- 1		Description	Price
M			Mortise Lock	No Charge
				0
Locking Device			Description	Price
1			Auto Deadbolt (20 minutes)	No Charge
4			Auto Deadbolt (Three hour)	Add \$53.00
<u>2</u> 3			Utility Mortise, No Deadbolt (20 minutes) Utility Mortise, No Deadbolt (Three hour)	No Charge Add \$53.00
5			Utility Mortise, No Deadboit (Three hour)	Add \$53.00
landing			Description	Price
			Right Hand	No Charge
2			Left Hand	No Charge
}			Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
1			Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Configuration			Description	Drice
Configuration			Description	Price
0			Unit – Individual entry door lock. Rotation of the inside thumb turn or the inserted RFID key extends or retracts the 1" deadbolt. Unit locks stay open and must be manually re-locked (thumb turns)	No Charge
1			Suite – Allows access to residents who have individual units behind the suite door. Suite locks automatically re-lock and do not have a privacy feature (no thumb turns)	No Charge
2			Common – Lock programmed for common use areas (e.g., entrance, stairwell, exercise room, business center, pool, etc.)	No Charge
E			Entry (unit only) – This function is used to make an InSync Unit lock behave like a hotel lock. The lock will always automatically re-lock behind someone and the thumb turn works like a privacy switch.	No Charge
S			Suite Egress – This function is used to make a Suite lock act like a Unit lock where the key or the thumb turn is used to manually re-lock the lock.	No Charge
Open			Description	Price
)			Open	No Charge
_ever			Description	Price
4			Arc	No Charge
0			Continental	No Charge
G			Gala	No Charge
S			Troy	No Charge
/			Vintage	No Charge
X			Apogee	Add \$10.00

Finish	Description	Price
26	Bright Chrome	No Charge
26D	Satin Chrome	No Charge
U3	Bright Brass	No Charge
U4	Satin Brass	No Charge
U15	Satin Nickel* (20 minutes) Satin Nickel* (Three Hour)	Add \$18.00 Add \$40.00
10B	Dark Mahogany	Add \$40.00

Notes: *Troy, Arc, and Gala are the only levers available in Satin Nickel







Example		
MODEL CLASS EXIT DEVICE	HANDING CONFIGURATION CUSTOM LEVER FINISH	
	r with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
R	InSync CP, Panic Bar Not Included	\$681.50
Choose One Option from Eac	h Category	
Class	Description	Price
P	Panic Lock	No Charge
Exit Device ¹	Description	Price
5	Dorma 9300 Rim (Includes Exit Device)	Add \$855.00
6	Dorma 9400 Surface Mount Vertical Rod (Includes Exit Device)	Add \$1,067.00
A	Dorma Rim 9300	No Charge
В	Dorma Surface Mount Vertical Rod 9400	No Charge
E	Sargent 8888F Rim	No Charge
F	American Eagle 4200R Rim	No Charge
G	VonDuprin 98/99 Rim	No Charge
Н	VonDuprin 98/99 Surface Mount Vertical Rod	No Charge
J	Detex Advantex 10 Series Rim	No Charge
K	Detex Advantex 20 Series Surface Mount Vertical Rod	No Charge
	Pamex EF8000 Rim	No Charge
M	Falcon 25 Series Rim	No Charge
N	Hager 4500 Rim	No Charge
Q	Cal Royal 7700/9900 (Rim, Surface Mount Vertical Rod)	No Charge
R	Cal Royal 2200 (Rim, Surface Mount Vertical Rod)	No Charge
S	Cal Royal 9800 (Rim, Surface Mount Vertical Rod)	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
1	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
2	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Configuration	Description	Price
0	Common – Lock programmed for common use areas (e.g., entrance, exercise room, business center, pool, etc.)	No Charge
Custom	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
9	Dummy Trim	Subtract \$94.00
Lever	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
C	Continental	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
S	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge
Х	Apogee	Add \$10.00
Finish	Description	Price
26	Bright Chrome	No Charge
26D	Satin Chrome	No Charge
U3	Bright Brass	No Charge
U4	Satin Brass	No Charge
U4 U15 10B	Satin Brass Satin Nickel Dark Mahogany	No Charge Add \$18.00* Add \$40.00

Notes: ¹ If Exit Device is included, it is noted by that device above ² Troy, Arc, and Gala are the only levers available in Satin Nickel For Monarch devices, contact customer service





Example		
MODEL CLASS MOUNT APPLIC	CATION OPEN POWER FINISH	
Build the model number with the	ne desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
R	InSync CR, Common Reader	\$1,069.50
Choose One Option from Eac	h Category	
Class	Description	Price
CR	Common Reader – Lock programmed for common use areas (e.g., entrance, stairwell, exercise room, business center, pool, etc.)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
1	Flush Mount (Interior)	No Charge
2	Surface Mount (Exterior)	No Charge
Application	Description	Price
1	Exterior	No Charge
Open	Description	Price
1	No Buzzer	No Charge
Power	Description	Price
0	UPS Power	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
26	Bright Chrome	No Charge
26D	Satin Chrome	No Charge
U3	Bright Brass	No Charge
U4	Satin Brass	No Charge
10B	Dark Mahogany	Add \$40.00

Note:

Optional weather shroud and weather shroud rain flap available, see page 11 for pricing

InSync SAM RF Software and InSync Accessories



Description SAM RF System (Software, Encoder, Cable, ELPS, Utility Device) SAM RF Additional Station (Encoder and Utility Device)	List Price \$3,427.00
SAM RE Additional Station (Encoder and Litility Device)	
	\$2,436.00
InSync Start-Up Kit (TORX Bit, TORX Driver, 10 Construction Keys)	\$117.00
SAM RF Software (Per Additional Database)	\$1,261.00
	\$126.00
	\$1,765.00
	\$50.00
SAM RF Encoder Cable to PC	\$81.00
SAM RF Emergency Lock Power Supply (ELPS)	\$149.00
SAM RF Utility Device (With Extra Memory) – Battery NOT Included	\$1,009.00
	\$6.50
AC Power Cord for SAM RF Encoder	\$64.00
USB Prox Reader	\$480.00
Description	List Price
On-Site Training for SAM RF*	\$1,550.00
SAM RF Remote Training (3 Hours)	\$800.00
Installation Services available Call for pricing	
on	
•	List Price
	\$10.00 ea.
InSync Key programmed as Construction Keys (10 Pk.)	\$110.00
	\$ 1 7 00
	\$17.00 ea.
	\$18.00 ea.
	\$19.00 ea.
INSYNC KEY WITH HITAG S + MIFARE DESFIRE 8K EV I (order in multiples of 50)	\$19.50 ea.
Description	List Price
T-20 TORX Bit	\$12.00
TORX Handle Driver	\$17.50
InSync CR Reader Weather Shroud	\$33.00
69970 InSync CR Reader Weather Shroud Rain Flap	\$7.00
ired for EXTERIOR Door Applications)	
Description	List Price
••••	\$32.00
	\$32.00
	\$32.00
• • • •	\$5.00
	\$4.00
Gasket I/S, InSync M	\$4.00
Description	List Price
Description Weldable Gate box, InSync M — Satin Chrome Weldable Gate box, InSync L — Satin Chrome	\$218.00 \$218.00
	SAM RF Manual SAM RF Encoder (With Extra Memory) – Power Cord NOT Included SAM RF Encoder to Utility Device USB Cable SAM RF Encoder Cable to PC SAM RF Encoder Cable to PC SAM RF Withity Device (With Extra Memory) – Battery NOT Included SAM RF Vitility Device (With Extra Memory) – Battery NOT Included SAM RF Vitility Device (With Extra Memory) – Battery NOT Included SAM RF Vitility Device (With Extra Memory) – Battery NOT Included SAM RF Nicad Battery for Utility Device – Qty 1 AA (Device Requires Four) AC Power Cord for SAM RF Encoder USB Prox Reader Description On-Site Training for SAM RF* SAM RF Remote Training (3 Hours) Installation Services available Call for pricing on Description InSync Key with Hitag S (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + PROX (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE 4k (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE DESFire 4k EV1 (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE DESFire 8k EV1 (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE DESFire 8k EV1 (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE DESFire 8k EV1 (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE DESFire 8k EV1 (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE DESFire 8k EV1 (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE DESFire 8k EV1 (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE DESFire 8k EV1 (order in multiples of 50) InSync Key with Hitag S + MIFARE DESFire 8k EV1 (order in multiples of 50) InSync CR Reader Weather Shroud 69970 InSync CR Reader Weather Shroud Rain Flap iired for EXTERIOR Door Applications)





Example								
							[
MODEL	LOCKING DEVICE	RFID	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR THINCKNESS	FINISH
Build the model	number with	the de	sired o	ptions				
Base Model		Desc	ription					Base Price

Mulithousing Contactless

1 ¼" American Standard Mortise

Chasse	One	Ontion	from	Each	Cotogony	

Model	Description	Price
79M	Standard Mode Lock (always locked)	No Charge
79T	Toggle Mode Lock – Remains in passage mode, locked or unlocked from outside (with credential) or from inside (with thumb turn)	No Charge
79L	Storeroom Lock – No deadbolt, no thumb turn Recommended for closets or common areas Always locked	No Charge
793	Dummy lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ¹ 2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price
10	American Standard Mortise, 1 ¼″ (32 mm) face plate (79M and 79T only)	No Charge
16	Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (79M and 79T only)	No Charge
12	American Standard Mortise with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (79L only)	No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (793 only)	No Charge
RFID	Description	Price
1		No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ²	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{2, 3}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{2, 3}	No Charge
8	Long/Long	No Charge
Н	Short/Short ² , Inside at 45°	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00

Best prepped lever (core not supplied)

В

79

\$573.50

Ilco 79 Mortise



Handing	Description	Price
L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
F	Dual Handed⁴	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
1	Contactless Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 5⁄8″ − 2 1⁄2″ (41 − 63 mm) ⁵	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome ⁶	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{6,7} (simulated)	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00

Notes:

¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

³ Available with electronic override only

⁴ Ordered only when reverse handing is required

⁵ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾"

⁶ Call for lead times

7 Interior only





Example		
MODEL LOCKING DEVICE Build the model number w	RFID LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR THINCKNESS	FINISH
Base Model	Description	Base Price
79	Multihousing Contactless	\$573.50
Change One Option from	1" American Standard Mortise	
Choose One Option from Model		Drice
79M	Description Standard Mode Lock (always locked)	Price No Charge
79T	Toggle Mode Lock – Remains in passage mode, locked or unlocked from outside (with credential) or from inside (with thumb turn)	No Charge
79L	Storeroom Lock – No deadbolt, no thumb turn Recommended for closets or common areas Always locked	No Charge
793	Dummy lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ¹		D 1
2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price
11	American Standard Mortise, 1" (25 mm) face plate (79M and 79T only)	No Charge
17	Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (79M and 79T only)	No Charge
13	American Standard Mortise with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (79L only)	No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (793 only)	No Charge
RFID	Description	Price
1		No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ²	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{2, 3}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{2, 3}	No Charge
8	Long/Long	No Charge
Н	Short/Short ² , Inside at 45°	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied)	Add \$28.00

Ilco 79 Mortise



HandingDescriptionPriceLLeft or Right Hand ReverseNo ChargeRRight or Left Hand ReverseNo ChargeVersionDescriptionPrice1Contactless ReaderNo ChargeDoor ThicknessDescriptionPrice0 $1 \frac{3}{6}'' - 2 \frac{1}{2}'' (35 - 63 \text{ mm})^4$ No ChargeFinishDescriptionPrice606Satin BrassNo Charge626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00Ringht Chrome 56Add \$40.00			
R Right or Left Hand Reverse No Charge Version Description Price 1 Contactless Reader No Charge Door Thickness Description Price 0 1 %s" - 2 ½" (35 - 63 mm) ⁴ No Charge Finish Description Price 606 Satin Brass No Charge 626 Satin Chrome No Charge 605 Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	Handing	•	Price
VersionDescriptionPrice1Contactless ReaderNo ChargeDoor ThicknessDescriptionPrice0 $1\frac{3}{6}" - 2\frac{1}{2}" (35 - 63 mm)^4$ No ChargeFinishDescriptionPrice606Satin BrassNo Charge626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
1Contactless ReaderNo ChargeDoor ThicknessDescriptionPrice0 $1\frac{3}{6}" - 2\frac{1}{2}" (35 - 63 \text{ mm})^4$ No ChargeFinishDescriptionPrice606Satin BrassNo Charge626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
1Contactless ReaderNo ChargeDoor ThicknessDescriptionPrice0 $1\frac{3}{6}" - 2\frac{1}{2}" (35 - 63 \text{ mm})^4$ No ChargeFinishDescriptionPrice606Satin BrassNo Charge626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00			
Door ThicknessDescriptionPrice01 3/6" - 2 1/2" (35 - 63 mm)4No ChargeFinishDescriptionPrice606Satin BrassNo Charge626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	Version	Description	Price
Description Price 606 Satin Brass No Charge 626 Satin Chrome No Charge 605 Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	1	Contactless Reader	No Charge
0 $1 \frac{3}{6}" - 2 \frac{1}{2}" (35 - 63 \text{ mm})^4$ No ChargeFinishDescriptionPrice606Satin BrassNo Charge626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00			-
FinishDescriptionPrice606Satin BrassNo Charge626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	Door Thickness	Description	Price
606Satin BrassNo Charge626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	0	1 ¾″ – 2 ½″ (35 – 63 mm)⁴	No Charge
606Satin BrassNo Charge626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00			_
626Satin ChromeNo Charge605Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	Finish	Description	Price
605 Bright Brass ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	606	Satin Brass	No Charge
	626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
COE Dright Obromo56 Add \$40.00	605	Bright Brass ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
625 Bright Chromess Add \$40.00	625	Bright Chrome ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
U26 Ultra Satin Chrome ⁵ Add \$40.00	U26	Ultra Satin Chrome⁵	Add \$40.00
613Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{5,6} (simulated)Add \$55.00	613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{5,6} (simulated)	Add \$55.00
619 Satin Nickel ^{5,6} Add \$40.00	619	Satin Nickel ^{5,6}	Add \$40 00

Notes:

¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ¹/₂" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

³ Available with electronic override only

⁴ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾" ⁵ Call for lead times

⁶ Interior only





Example							
MODEL		FID LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR –	FINISH
Build the model r	number with th	e desired o	ptions			THINCKNESS	
Base Model		Description					Base Pric
79		Multihousing C	Contactless	Cylindrical			\$573.50
Choose One Op	tion from Eacl	n Category	7				
Model		Description					Price
79M		Standard Mod	e Lock (alwa	ays locked)		No Charge
79T		Toggle Mode L unlocked from (with thumb tu	outside (wit				No Charge
79L		Storeroom Loo Recommende Always locked	d for closets				No Charge
793		Dummy lock					Subtract \$94
Locking Device ¹		Description					Price
50		2 ¾" (70 mm) Three hour UL		ו ½″ (13 m	m) latch		No Charge
54		2 ¾″ (60 mm) Three hour UL		ו ½″ (13 m	m) latch		No Charge
00		No Locking Me	echanism (7	93 only)			No Charge
RFID		Description					Price
1							No Charge
Lever		Description					Price
1		Long/Long					No Charge
2		Short/Short ²					No Charge
E		Elevon/Elevon	2, 3				No Charge
G		Gala/Gala ^{2, 3}					No Charge
Override		Description					Price
E		Electronic					No Charge
K		Mechanical ke Recodable cyl \$15 upcharge					Add \$15.00
В		Best prepped	lever (core r	not supplie	d)		Add \$28.00
Handing		Description					Price
F		Dual Handed					No Charge

Ilco 79 Cylindrical



Version	Description	Price
1	Contactless Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 ¾" – 2 ½" (35 – 63 mm) ⁴	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome⁵	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{5,6} (simulated)	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00

Notes:

¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ½" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

³ Available with electronic override only

⁴ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾"

⁵ Call for lead times

⁶ Interior only





Example								
MODEL	EXIT DEVICE	RFID	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR THINCKNESS	FINISH
Build the model n	number w	ith the	desired	options	\$			

Base Model	Description	Base Price
79	Multihousing Contactless Exit Trim	\$921.00

Choose One Option from Each Category

Model	Description	Price
79X1	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, includes Dorma exit device that is not UL fire rated	No Charge
79X2	Mortise Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
79X3 ¹	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device device not included	No Charge
79X4 ¹	Vertical Rod Surface Mount Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
79X5	Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
Exit Device	Description	Price
For 79X1		
7	Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated	Add \$855.00
For 79X2		
0	Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F	No Charge
A	Arrow S3908, S1908 ¹	No Charge
For 79X3		
0	Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3888	No Charge
2	Yale 7100-36	No Charge
4	Precision 1103, FL1103	No Charge
5	Precision 21, FL21	No Charge
6	Detex 10, FL10	No Charge
7	Dorma F9300/9300	No Charge
8	Arrow S1808, S38081	No Charge
9	Detex V40	No Charge
For 79X4		
	Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F	No Charge
0		
0 1	Arrow S3708, S1708 ¹	No Charge
1 2	Yale 7170	No Charge
1	Yale 7170 Precision 22, FL22	No Charge No Charge
1 2	Yale 7170	No Charge

Ilco 79 Exit Trim



For 79X5		
0	Von Duprin 9847, 9947EO-F	No Charge
2	Yale 7160	No Charge
	Note: Rods are inside the door	
RFID	Description	Price
1	500010101	No Charge
		No onarge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Front	No Charge
2	Short/Front	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15.00 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever, core not supplied	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
Ν	Dual Handed	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
4	Contactless Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
1	1 ¾″ – 2″ (35 – 51 mm)	No Charge
2	2″ – 2 ¼″ (53 – 57 mm) (10 week lead time)	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price

Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{2,3}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{2,3}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome ²	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{2,3}	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{2,3}	Add \$40.00

Notes:

Exit Device Operator

- Allows exit doors equipped with panic devices to act as controlled entrances ٠
- Weight 3 lbs. (1.3 kg) •
- Minimum door style required 5" (127 mm) ٠
- Supplied with gasket kit for exterior doors •
- All fitted with adapter plates •

Exit Device

- Two finishes available: Satin Aluminum and Satin Brass ٠
- Satin Brass exit device supplied with Satin Brass lock operator •

¹ For compatibility with Arrow S3808, S1808, S3708, S1708, order a square spindle to cross-point spindle adapter (Part Number 032-511055)

² Call for lead times

³ Interior only





E Is							
Example							
MODEL LOCKING DEVICE		FINISH					
Build the model number w	vith the desired options						
Base Model	Description	Base Price					
79	Contactless, 1 1/4" American Standard Mortise						
Choose One Option from	n Each Category						
Model	Description	Price					
790	Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn	No Charge					
OR	Recommended for guestroom						
795 ¹	Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no priva- cy Recommended for guestroom. Shabbat-compliant lock.	No Charge					
791	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	No Charge					
791	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge					
793	Dummy lock	Subtract \$94.00					
Locking Device ²							
2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price					
10	American Standard Mortise, with 1 ¼″ (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (790 and 795 only)	No Charge					
16	Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (790 and 795 only)	No Charge					
12	American Standard Mortise with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (791)	No Charge					
00	No locking mechanism (793 only)	No Charge					
RFID	Description	Price					
1		No Charge					
Lever	Description	Price					
1	Long/Long	No Charge					
2	Short/Short ³	No Charge					
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{3,4}	No Charge					
G	Gala/Gala ^{3,4}	No Charge					
8	Long/Long, Inside at 45°	No Charge					
Н	Short/Short ³ , Inside at 45°	No Charge					
Override	Description	Price					
E	Electronic	No Charge					
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00					
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied)	Add \$28.00					

Ilco 790 Mortise



Handing	Description	Price
L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
F	Dual Handed⁵	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
2	Contactless Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 ⁵ ⁄⁄ ₈ ″ – 2 1⁄₂″ (41 – 63 mm) ⁶	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{7,8}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{7,8}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome ⁷	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{7,8} (simulated)	Add \$55.00

Notes:

¹ Shabbat lock version available with Lori cylinder, not recordable core

² To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

³ Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ¹/₂" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

⁴ Available with electronic override only

⁵ Ordered only when reverse handing is required

⁶ For doors greater than 2 ¹/₂" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ³/₄"

⁷ Call for lead times

⁸ Interior only





MODEL LOCKING RFID LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR FINISH DEVICE Build the model number with the desired options	Example							
DEVICE THICKNESS							[
	MODEL	RFID	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION		FINISH
	Build the model	the de	sired o	ptions			THICKNESS	

Base Model	Description	Base Price
79	Contactless, 1" American Standard Mortise	\$573.50

Choose One Option from Each Category

Model	Description	Price
790	Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom	No Charge
795 ¹	Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for guestroom. Shabbat-compliant lock.	No Charge
791 OR	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	No Charge
791	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge
793	Dummy lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ² 2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price
11	American Standard Mortise, with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (790 and 795 only)	No Charge
17	Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (790 and 795 only)	No Charge
13	American Standard Mortise with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (791)	No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (793 only)	No Charge
RFID	Description	Price
1		No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ³	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{3,4}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{3,4}	No Charge
8	Long/Long, Inside at 45°	No Charge
Н	Short/Short ³ , Inside at 45°	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
ĸ	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied)	Add \$28.00

Ilco 790 Mortise



Handing	Description	Price
напипу	Description	
L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
2	Contactless Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 ⅔ ″ – 2 ½″ (35 – 63 mm)⁵	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome ⁶	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{6,7} (simulated)	Add \$55.00
010		

Notes:

¹ Shabbat lock version available with Lori cylinder, not recordable core
 ² To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

³ Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door ⁴ Available with electronic override only

⁵ For doors greater than 2 ¹/₂" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ³/₄"

⁶ Call for lead times

7 Interior only





Example		
	DEVICE RFID LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR	FINISH
	r with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
79	Contactless, Cylindrical	\$573.50
Choose One Option from	n Each Category	
Model	Description	Price
791 OR	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, no privacy Recom- mended for closets or common areas	No Charge
791	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge
793	Dummy lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ¹	Description	Price
50	2 ¾" (70 mm) backset with ½" (13 mm) latch	No Charge
54	2 ¾" (60 mm) backset with ½" (13 mm) latch	No Charge
00	No Locking Mechanism (793 only)	No Charge
RFID	Description	Price
1		No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ²	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{2, 3}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{2,3}	No Charge
-		
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
K	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied)	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
F	Dual Handed	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
2	Contactless Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 ⅔" – 2 ½" (35 – 63 mm)⁴	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome⁵	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{5,6} (simulated)	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
Notos		

24

Notes: ¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4" ² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ½" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door ³ Available with electronic override only ⁴ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾" ⁵ Call for lead times ⁶ Interior only

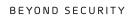


EXIT	RFID	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR	FINISH	
DEVICE						THINCKNESS		
umber w	vith the	desired	l options	5				
			-					
	D	escription						Base Price
	С	ontactless	, Exit Trim					\$921.00
	DEVICE	Imber with the	DEVICE Imber with the desired Description	DEVICE Imber with the desired options Description	Imber with the desired options	DEVICE Imber with the desired options Description	EXIT RFID LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR DEVICE THINCKNESS Imber with the desired options Description	EXIT RFID LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR FINISH DEVICE THINCKNESS Imber with the desired options Description

Choose One Option from Each Category

· · ·	from Each Oategory	
Model	Description	Price
79E1	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, includes Dorma exit device that is not UL fire rated	No Charge
79E2	Mortise Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
79E3 ¹	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
79E41	Vertical Rod Surface Mount Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
79E5	Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
Exit Device	Description	Price
For 79E1		
7	Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated	Add \$855.00
For 79E2		
0	Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F	No Charge
A	Arrow S3908, S1908 ¹	No Charge
For 79E3		
0	Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3888	No Charge
2	Yale 7100-36	No Charge
5	Precision 21, FL21	No Charge
6	Detex 10, FL10	No Charge
7	Dorma F9300/9300	No Charge
8	Arrow S1808, S38081	No Charge
9	Detex V40	No Charge
For 79E4		
0	Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3708, S1708 ¹	No Charge
2	Yale 7170	No Charge
5	Precision 22, FL22	No Charge
6	Detex 20, FL20	No Charge
7	Dorma 9400	No Charge

Ilco 790 Exit Trim



KVKV	
------	--

For 79E5		
0	Von Duprin 9847, 9947EO-F	No Charge
2	Yale 7160	No Charge
	Note: Rods are inside the door	
2512		5
RFID	Description	Price
1		No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Front	No Charge
2	Short/Front	No Charge
E	Elevon ²	No Charge
G	Gala ²	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15.00 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever, core not supplied	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
Ν	Dual Handed	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
5	Contactless Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
1	1 ¾" – 2" (35 – 51 mm)	No Charge
2	2″ – 2 ¼″ (53 – 57 mm) (10 week lead time)	No Charge

Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome ³	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{3,4}	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00

Notes:

Exit Device Operator

- Operates like the 790 Series lock
- · Allows exit doors equipped with panic devices to act as controlled entrances
- Weight 3 lbs. (1.3 kg)
- Minimum door style required 5" (127 mm)
- · Supplied with gasket kit for exterior doors
- · All fitted with adapter plates

Exit Device

- Two finishes available: Satin Aluminum and Satin Brass
- · Satin Brass exit device supplied with Satin Brass lock operator

¹ For compatibility with Arrow S3808, S1808, S3708, S1708, order a square spindle to cross-point spindle adapter (Part Number 032-511055) ² Available with electronic override only

Ilco 76M Mortise	BEYOND SECURITY	
Example		
MODEL LOCKING DEVICE Build the model number wi	TRACK LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR THINCKNESS	FINISH
Base Model	Description	Base Price
76	Card Insert, 1 ¼" American Standard Mortise	\$498.00
Choose One Option from	Each Category	
Model	Description	Price
76M OR	Unit Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for residential units, must be manually set	No Charge
76M OR	Unit/Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge
76M	Storeroom Lock, no Deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	No Charge
763	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ¹		
2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price
10	American Standard Mortise, 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (76 Unit Lock only)	No Charge
12	American Standard Mortise with 1 ¼″ (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (Unit/Office or 76M Storeroom lock only)	No Charge
16	Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (76 Unit Lock only)	No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (763 only)	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
3		No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ²	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{2, 3}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{2, 3}	No Charge
8	Long/Long, Inside at 45°	No Charge
Н	Short/Short ² , Inside at 45°	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied) (Note: Master Keyed System, cylinders are available for a \$19.00 upcharge)	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
F	Dual Handed ⁴	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge

Ilco 76M Mortise



Version	Description	Price
3	Thrift and IIco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 5⁄8″ – 2 ½″ (41 – 63 mm)⁵	No Charge
D	Demo lock on wood mount RH only	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome ⁶	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{6,7} (simulated)	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
827	Satin Chrome Supreme ⁶	Add \$55.00

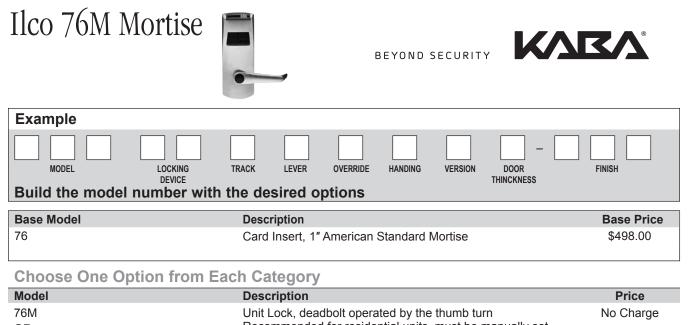
Notes:

¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4" ² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ½" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

³ Available with electronic override only
 ⁴ Ordered only when reverse handing is required
 ⁵ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾"

6 Call for lead times

⁷ Interior only



OR	Recommended for residential units, must be manually set	C C
76M OR	Unit/Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge
76M	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	No Charge
763	Dummy lock	Subtract \$94.00

Locking Device ¹ 2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price
11	American Standard Mortise, 1″ (25 mm) face plate (76 Unit Lock only)	No Charge
13	American Standard Mortise with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (Unit/Office or 76M Storeroom lock only)	No Charge
17	Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (76 Unit Lock only)	No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (763 only)	No Charge

Track	Description	Price
3		No Charge

Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ²	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{2, 3}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{2,3}	No Charge
8	Long/Long, Inside at 45°	No Charge
Н	Short/Short ² , Inside at 45°	No Charge

Override E	Description Electronic	Price No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied) (Note: Master Keyed System, cylinders are available for a \$19.00 upcharge)	Add \$28.00

Ilco 76M Mortise



Han dia a	Description	Duine
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
3	Thrift and IIco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 ³ ⁄ ₈ " – 2 ¹ ⁄ ₂ " (35 – 63 mm) ⁴	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome⁵	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{5,6} (simulated)	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00

Notes:

¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ¹/₂" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

³ Available with electronic override only

⁴ For doors greater than 2 ¹/₂" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ³/₄"

⁵ Call for lead times

⁶ Interior only

Ilco 76M Cylindrical 🚞





Example							
Build the mode	TRACK	LEVER sired o	OVERRIDE ptions	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR THINCKNESS	FINISH
Base Model	Desc	ription					Base Price
76	Card	Insert, C	ylindrical				\$498.00

Choose One Option from Each Category

	Description	Price
76M OR	Unit Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn	No Charge
76M	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge
763	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ¹	Description	Price
50	2 ¾" (70 mm) backset with ½" (13 mm) latch (76M Unit or 76M Office Lock only)	No Charge
54	2 ¾" (60 mm) backset with ½" (13 mm) latch (76M Unit or 76M Office Lock only)	No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (763 Dummy Lock)	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
3		No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ²	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{2, 3}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{2,3}	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied) (Note: Master Keyed System, cylinders are available for a \$19.00 upcharge)	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
F	Dual Handed	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
3	Thrift and IIco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 ³ / ₈ " – 2 ¹ / ₂ " (35 – 63 mm) ⁴	No Charge

Ilco 76M Cylindrical



Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome⁵	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{5,6} (simulated)	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
827	Satin Chrome Supreme⁵	Add \$55.00

Notes:

¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ¹/₂" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

³ Available with electronic override only

⁴ For doors greater than 2 ¹/₂" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ³/₄"

⁵ Call for lead times

⁶ Interior only

 Ilco 76M Exit Trim
 BEYOND SECURITY

 BEYOND SECURITY
 Example

Build the model number with the desired options

EXIT

TRACK

LEVER

Base Model	Description	Base Price
73	Card Insert, Exit Trim	\$921.00

OVERRIDE

HANDING

VERSION

DOOR

THINCKNESS

FINISH

Choose One Option from Each Category

MODEL

731 Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, includes Dorma exit device that is not UL fire rated No Charge includes Dorma exit device that is not UL fire rated 732 Mortise Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge exit device not included 7331 Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge 7341 Vertical Rod Surface Mount Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge 735 Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge For 731 7 Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated Add \$855.00 For 732 0 Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge Arrow S3908, S1908 No Charge For 733 0 Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge Precision 21, FL21 No Charge 7 Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge No Charge Por 733 0 Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge 5 Precision 21, FL21 No Charge 6 De	Model	Description	Price
exit device not included No Charge 733 ¹ Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge 734 ¹ Vertical Rod Surface Mount Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge 735 Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge For 731 Price Price 7 Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated Add \$855.00 For 732 Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge 6 Von Duprin 9879, 9975EO-F No Charge 7 Von Duprin 9879, 9975EO-F No Charge 7 Von Duprin 9879, 9975EO-F No Charge 7 Von Duprin 9879, 9975EO-F No Charge 6 Von Duprin 9879, 9075EO-F No Charge 7 Dorma S3088 No Charge 7 Sa888 No Charge 9 Von Duprin 9879,9075EO-F No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL21 No Charge 7 Sa888 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge <t< td=""><td>731</td><td></td><td>No Charge</td></t<>	731		No Charge
exit device not included No Charge 734 ¹ Vertical Rod Surface Mount Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge 735 Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge For 731 Price Price 7 Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated Add \$855.00 For 732 O Add \$855.9975EO-F No Charge 7 Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge 7 O Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge 7 O Von Charge No Charge 7 Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge No Charge 7 O Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge 7 O Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge 7 O Von Duprin 987, 9927EO-F No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge No Charge	732		No Charge
front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge 735 Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included No Charge Exit Device Description Price For 731 T Add \$855.00 7 Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated Add \$855.00 For 732 T O 0 Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge A Arrow S3908, S1908 No Charge For 733 T T 0 Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3808 No Charge 2 Yale 7100-36 No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge 6 Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F No Charge 9 Detex 20, FL20 No Charge	7331		No Charge
Exit DeviceDescriptionPriceFor 7317Dorma 9300, non UL fire ratedAdd \$855.00For 7320Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-FNo Charge0Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-FNo ChargeAArrow S3908, S1908No ChargeFor 7330Von Duprin 98/99, EO-FNo Charge9Von Duprin 98/99, EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3808No Charge2Yale 7100-36No Charge5Precision 21, FL21No Charge6Detex 10, FL10No Charge7Dorma F9300/9300No Charge9Detex V40No ChargeFor 79X40Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3708, S1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge9Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	734 ¹		No Charge
For 731 7 Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated Add \$855.00 For 732 0 Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge A Arrow S3908, S1908 No Charge For 733 0 Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3888 No Charge 2 Yale 7100-36 No Charge 5 Precision 21, FL21 No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 8 Arrow S1808, S3808 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge For 79X4 0 Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3708, S1708 No Charge 1 Arrow S3708, S1708 No Charge 2 Yale 7170 No Charge 2 Yale 7170 No Charge 6 Detex 20, FL20 No Charge	735		No Charge
7 Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated Add \$855.00 For 732 0 Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge A Arrow S3908, S1908 No Charge For 733 0 Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3888 No Charge 2 Yale 7100-36 No Charge 5 Precision 21, FL21 No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 8 Arrow S1808, S3808 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge For 79X4 0 Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S1808, S3808 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge For 79X4 0 Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3708, S1708 No Charge 2 Yale 7170 No Charge 2 Yale 7170 No Charge 5 Precision 22, FL22 No Charge 6	Exit Device	Description	Price
For 732 Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge A Arrow S3908, S1908 No Charge For 733 Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3888 No Charge 2 Yale 7100-36 No Charge 5 Precision 21, FL21 No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 8 Arrow S1808, S3808 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge For 79X4 0 Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3708, S1708 No Charge 2 Yale 7170 No Charge 6 Precision 22, FL22 No Charge	For 731		
0 Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F No Charge A Arrow S3908, S1908 No Charge For 733 0 Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3888 No Charge 2 Yale 7100-36 No Charge 5 Precision 21, FL21 No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 8 Arrow S1808, S3808 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge 7 For 79X4 Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3708, S1708 No Charge 1 Arrow S3708, S1708 No Charge 5 Precision 22, FL22 No Charge	7	Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated	Add \$855.00
AArrow \$3908, \$1908No ChargeFor 733Von Duprin 98/99, EO-FNo Charge0Von Duprin 98/99, EO-FNo Charge1Arrow \$3888No Charge2Yale 7100-36No Charge5Precision 21, FL21No Charge6Detex 10, FL10No Charge7Dorma F9300/9300No Charge8Arrow \$1808, \$3808No Charge9Detex V40No ChargeFor 79X40Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow \$3708, \$1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	For 732		
For 733 Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3888 No Charge 2 Yale 7100-36 No Charge 5 Precision 21, FL21 No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 8 Arrow S1808, S3808 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge For 79X4 0 Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3708, S1708 No Charge 2 Yale 7170 No Charge 5 Precision 22, FL22 No Charge 6 Detex 20, FL20 No Charge		• •	
Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3888 No Charge 2 Yale 7100-36 No Charge 5 Precision 21, FL21 No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 8 Arrow S1808, S3808 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge For 79X4 0 Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow S3708, S1708 No Charge 2 Yale 7170 No Charge 2 Yale 7170 No Charge 5 Precision 22, FL22 No Charge 6 Detex 20, FL20 No Charge	A	Arrow S3908, S1908	No Charge
1 Arrow \$3888 No Charge 2 Yale 7100-36 No Charge 5 Precision 21, FL21 No Charge 6 Detex 10, FL10 No Charge 7 Dorma F9300/9300 No Charge 8 Arrow \$1808, \$3808 No Charge 9 Detex V40 No Charge For 79X4 O 0 Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F No Charge 1 Arrow \$3708, \$1708 No Charge 2 Yale 7170 No Charge 5 Precision 22, FL22 No Charge 6 Detex 20, FL20 No Charge	For 733		
2Yale 7100-36No Charge5Precision 21, FL21No Charge6Detex 10, FL10No Charge7Dorma F9300/9300No Charge8Arrow S1808, S3808No Charge9Detex V40No ChargeFor 79X40Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3708, S1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	0	Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F	No Charge
5Precision 21, FL21No Charge6Detex 10, FL10No Charge7Dorma F9300/9300No Charge8Arrow S1808, S3808No Charge9Detex V40No ChargeFor 79X40Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3708, S1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	1	Arrow S3888	No Charge
6Detex 10, FL10No Charge7Dorma F9300/9300No Charge8Arrow S1808, S3808No Charge9Detex V40No ChargeFor 79X40Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3708, S1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	2	Yale 7100-36	No Charge
7Dorma F9300/9300No Charge8Arrow S1808, S3808No Charge9Detex V40No ChargeFor 79X40Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3708, S1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	5		
8Arrow S1808, S3808No Charge9Detex V40No ChargeFor 79X40Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3708, S1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge		•	
9Detex V40No ChargeFor 79X40Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3708, S1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	7	Dorma F9300/9300	
For 79X40Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3708, S1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge			
0Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-FNo Charge1Arrow S3708, S1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	9	Detex V40	No Charge
1Arrow \$3708, \$1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	For 79X4		
1Arrow \$3708, \$1708No Charge2Yale 7170No Charge5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	0	Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F	No Charge
5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	1	Arrow \$3708, \$1708	
5Precision 22, FL22No Charge6Detex 20, FL20No Charge	2		
	5	Precision 22, FL22	No Charge
7 Dorma 9400 No Charge	6	Detex 20, FL20	
	7	Dorma 9400	No Charge

Ilco 76M Exit Trim



For 79X5		
0	Von Duprin 9847, 9947EO-F	No Charge
2	Yale 7160	No Charge
	Note: Rods are inside the door	
Track	Description	Price
1		No Charge
2		No Charge
3		No Charge
0	Dummy Track	No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Front	No Charge
2	Short/Front	No Charge
E	Elevon ²	No Charge
G	Gala ²	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15.00 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever, core not supplied	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
N	Dual Handed	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
4	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
1	1 ³ / ₈ " – 2" (35 – 51 mm)	No Charge
	· · · · · ·	
2	2″ – 2 ¼″ (53 – 57 mm) (10 week lead time)	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge

606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{3,4}	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00
827	Satin Chrome Supreme ³	Add \$55.00

Notes:

Exit Device Operator

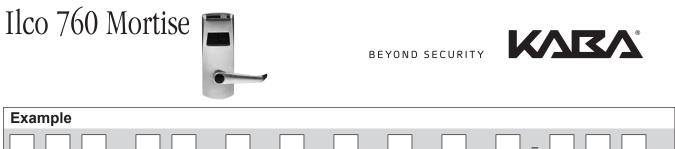
- · Allows exit doors equipped with panic devices to act as controlled entrances
- Weight 3 lbs. (1.3 kg)
- Minimum door style required 5" (127 mm)
- Supplied with gasket kit for exterior doors
- All fitted with adapter plates

Exit Device

- Two finishes available: Satin Aluminum and Satin Brass
- Satin Brass exit device supplied with Satin Brass lock operator to cross-point spindle adapter (Part Number 032-511055)
- ¹ For compatibility with Arrow S3808, S1808, S3708, S1708, order a square spindle to cross-point spindle adapter

² Available with electronic override only

 $^{\scriptscriptstyle 3}$ Call for lead times



MODEL	LOCKING	TRACK	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR THINCKNESS	FINISH	
Build the model	number with	h the de	sired o	ptions					
Base Model		Desc	rintion					Bas	o Prico

Base Model	Description	Base Price
76	Card Insert, 1 1/4" American Standard Mortise	\$453.50

Choose One Option from Each Category

Model	Description	Price			
760	Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom	No Charge			
765 ¹	Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for guestroom. Shabbat-compliant lock.	No Charge			
761 OR	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	No Charge			
761	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge			
763	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00			
Locking Device ² 2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price			
10	American Standard Mortise, with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (760 and 765 only)	No Charge			
16	6 Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (760 and 765 only)				
12	American Standard Mortise with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (761)	No Charge			
00	No locking mechanism (763 only)	No Charge			
Track	Description	Price			
1		No Charge			
2		No Charge			
3		No Charge			
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge			
Lever	Description	Price			
1	Long/Long	No Charge			
2	Short/Short ³	No Charge			
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{3,4}	No Charge			
G	Gala/Gala ^{3,4}	No Charge			
8	Long/Long, Inside at 45°	No Charge No Charge			
H Short/Short ³ , Inside at 45°					

Ilco 760 Mortise



Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied) (Note: Master Keyed System, cylinders are available for a \$19.00 upcharge)	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
F	Dual Handed⁵	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
3	Thrift and IIco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
Door Thickness 0	Description 1 ⁵ ⁄ ₈ " − 2 ¹ ⁄ ₂ " (41 − 63 mm) ⁶	Price No Charge
0	1 5‰″ − 2 1⁄₂″ (41 − 63 mm) ⁶	No Charge
0 Finish	1 ⁵ ⁄⁄ ₆ ″ − 2 ¹ ⁄ ₂ ″ (41 − 63 mm) ⁶ Description	No Charge Price
0 Finish 606	1 ⁵ / ₈ " – 2 ¹ / ₂ " (41 – 63 mm) ⁶ Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{7,8}	No Charge Price No Charge
0 Finish 606 626	1 5%" – 2 1⁄2" (41 – 63 mm) ⁶ Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge
0 Finish 606 626 605	1 ⁵ / ₈ " – 2 ¹ / ₂ " (41 – 63 mm) ⁶ Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{7,8}	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00
0 Finish 606 626 605 625	1 ⁵ / ₈ " – 2 ¹ / ₂ " (41 – 63 mm) ⁶ Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{7.8} Bright Chrome ^{7.8}	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00

Notes:

¹ Shabbat lock version available with Lori cylinder, not recordable core

² To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

³ Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 1/2" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

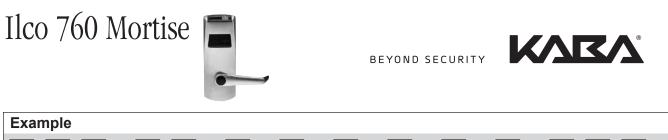
⁴ Available with electronic override only

⁵ Ordered only when reverse handing is required

⁶ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾"

⁷ Call for lead times

⁸ Interior only



MODEL	LOCKING	TRACK	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR –	FINISH
Build the mode	el number with	n the de	sired o	ptions			THINCKNESS	
Base Model		Desc	ription					Base Price

Card Insert, 1" American Standard Mortise

Choose	Ono	Ontion	from	Each	Category
Choose	Une	Option	ITOIII	Each	Galegory

76

Model	Description	Price			
760	Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom	No Charge			
765 ¹	Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for guestroom. Shabbat-compliant lock.				
761 OR	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	No Charge			
761	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge			
763	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00			
Locking Device ² 2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price			
11	American Standard Mortise, with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (760 and 765 only)	No Charge			
17	Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (760 and 765 only)	No Charge			
13	American Standard Mortise with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (761)				
00	No locking mechanism (763 only)	No Charge			
Track	Description	Price			
1		No Charge			
2		No Charge			
3		No Charge			
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge			
Lever	Description	Price			
1	Long/Long	No Charge			
2	Short/Short ³	No Charge			
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{3,4}	No Charge			
G	Gala/Gala ^{3,4}	No Charge			
8	Long/Long, Inside at 45°	No Charge			
Н	Short/Short ³ , Inside at 45°	No Charge			
		J			

\$453.50

Ilco 760 Mortise



Override	Description	Price			
E	Electronic	No Charge			
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00			
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied) (Note: Master Keyed System, cylinders are available for a \$19.00 upcharge)				
Handing	Description	Price			
L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge			
R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge			
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge			
Version	Description	Price			
3	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	No Charge			
Door Thickness	Description	Price			
0	1 ³ ⁄ ₈ " – 2 ¹ ⁄ ₂ " (35 – 63 mm) ⁵	No Charge			
Finish Description Price					
606	Satin Brass	No Charge			
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge			
605	Bright Brass ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00			
625	Bright Chrome ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00			
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{6,7}	Add \$55.00			
619	Satin Nickel ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00			
827	Satin Chrome Supreme ⁶	Add \$55.00			

Notes:

¹ Shabbat lock version available with Lori cylinder, not recordable core

² To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4" ³ Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

⁴ Available with electronic override only

⁵ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾"

⁶ Call for lead times

⁷ Interior only

Ilco 760 Cylindrical 🚞 BEYOND SECURITY Example

Build the mode	LOCKING DEVICE	TRACK	LEVER	OVERRIDE OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR THINCKNESS	FINISH
Base Model		Desc	ription					Base Price
76		Card	Insert, C	ylindrical				\$453.50

Choose One Option from Each Category

Model	Description	Price
761 OR	Storeroom Lock – No deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, Recommended for closets or common areas.	No Charge
		No Charry
761	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy, activated by thumb turn. Recommended for offices.	No Charge
763	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ¹	Description	Price
50	2 3/4" (70 mm) backset with 1/2" (13 mm) latch	No Charge
54	2 ¾" (60 mm) backset with ½" (13 mm) latch	No Charge
00	No locking mechanism	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
1		No Charge
2		No Charge
3		No Charge
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ²	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{2, 3}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{2,3}	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied) (Note: Master Keyed System, cylinders are available for a \$19.00 upcharge)	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
F	Dual Handed	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Version	Departmention	Drice
Version	Description	Price
3	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 3⁄6" – 2 1⁄2" (35 – 63 mm) ⁴	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{5,6} (simulated)	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
827	Satin Chrome Supreme⁵	Add \$55.00

Notes:

To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"
² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ½" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door
³ Available with electronic override only
⁴ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾"
⁵ Call for lead times

⁶ Interior only





Example								
							[
MODEL	EXIT	TRACK	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR	FINISH
	DEVICE						THINCKNESS	
Build the model number with the desired options								
Build the model	numper with	i the de	sirea o	ptions				

Base Model	Description	Base Price
73	Card Insert, Exit Trim	\$921.00

Choose One Option from Each Category

Model	Description	Price
731	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, includes Dorma exit device that is not UL fire rated	No Charge
732	Mortise Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
733 ¹	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
734 ¹	Vertical Rod Surface Mount Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
735	Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
Exit Device	Description	Price
For 731		
7	Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated	Add \$855.00
For 732		NL OL
0	Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F	No Charge
A	Arrow S3908, S1908	No Charge
For 733		
0	Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3888	No Charge
2	Yale 7100-36	No Charge
5	Precision 21, FL21	No Charge
6	Detex 10, FL10	No Charge
7	Dorma F9300/9300	No Charge
8	Arrow S1808, S3808	No Charge
9	Detex V40	No Charge
For 734		
0	Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3708, S1708	No Charge
2	Yale 7170	No Charge
5	Precision 22, FL22	No Charge
6	Detex 20, FL20	No Charge
7	Dorma 9400	No Charge
For 735		
0	Von Duprin 9847, 9947EO-F	No Charge
2	Yale 7160	No Charge

Note: Rods are inside the door

Ilco 760 Exit Trim



Track	Description	Price
1		No Charge
2		No Charge
3		No Charge
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Front	No Charge
2	Short/Front	No Charge
E	Elevon ²	No Charge
G	Gala ²	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15.00 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever, core not supplied	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
Ν	Dual Handed	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
4	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
1	1 ¾″ – 2″ (35 – 51 mm)	No Charge
2	$2'' - 2\frac{1}{4}''$ (53 – 57 mm) (10 week lead time)	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{2,3}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{2,3}	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{2,3}	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{2,3}	Add \$40.00
827	Satin Chrome Supreme ³	Add \$55.00

Notes:

- Exit Device Operator
 - Operates like the 760 Series lock
 - · Allows exit doors equipped with panic devices to act as controlled entrances
 - Weight 3 lbs. (1.3 kg)
 - Minimum door style required 5" (127 mm)
 - · Supplied with gasket kit for exterior doors
 - All fitted with adapter plates

Exit Device

- Two finishes available: Satin Aluminum and Satin Brass
- · Satin Brass exit device supplied with Satin Brass lock operator
- ¹ For compatibility with Arrow S3808, S1808, S3708, S1708, order a square spindle to cross-point spindle adapter (Part Number 032-511055)
- ² Available with electronic override only
- ³ Call for lead times
- ⁴ Interior only





Example								
MODEL		TRACK	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR –	FINISH
	DEVICE						THINCKNESS	
Build the model number with the desired options								

Base Model	Description	Base Price
77	Card Insert, 1 ¼" American Standard Mortise	\$468.50

Choose One Option from Each Category

choose one option from		Duine
Model	Description	Price
770	Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom	No Charge
775 ¹	Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for guestroom. Shabbat-compliant lock.	No Charge
771 OR	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	No Charge
771	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge
773	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ² 2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price
10	American Standard Mortise, with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (770 and 775 only)	No Charge
16	Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (770 and 775 only)	No Charge
12	American Standard Mortise with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (32 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (771)	No Charge No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (773 only)	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
1		No Charge
2		No Charge
3		No Charge
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{3,4}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{3,4}	No Charge
8	Long/Long, Inside at 45°	No Charge
Н	Short/Short, ³ Inside at 45°	No Charge

Ilco 770 Mortise



Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied) (Note: Master Keyed System, cylinders are available for a \$19.00 upcharge)	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
F	Dual Handed ⁵	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Version 3	Description Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	Price No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 ⁵ ⁄⁄ ₈ " − 2 ¹ ⁄ ₂ " (41 − 63 mm) ⁶	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{7,8}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{7,8}	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{7,8}	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{7,8}	Add \$40.00
827	Satin Chrome Supreme ⁷	Add \$55.00
	•	

Notes:

¹ Shabbat lock version available with Lori cylinder, not recordable core

² To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

³ Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ½" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

⁴ Available with electronic override only

⁵ Ordered only when reverse handing is required

⁶ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾"

⁷ Call for lead times

⁸ Interior only





Example								
MODEL MODEL	LOCKING DEVICE	TRACK	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR THINCKNESS	FINISH
Build the mode	i number with	i the de	isired o	puons				

Base Model	Description	Base Price
77	Card Insert, 1"American Standard Mortise	\$468.50

Choose One Option from Each Category

Model	Description	Price
770	Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom	No Charge
775 ¹	Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for guestroom. Shabbat-compliant lock.	No Charge
771 OR	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	No Charge
771	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices	No Charge
773	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ² 2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price
11	American Standard Mortise, with 1″ (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (770 and 775 only)	No Charge
17	Auto deadbolt, American Standard Mortise with 1" (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (770 and 775 only)	No Charge
13	American Standard Mortise with 1″ (25 mm) face plate, field reversible handing (771)	No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (773 only)	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
1		No Charge
2		No Charge
3		No Charge
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ³	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{3,4}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{3,4}	No Charge
8	Long/Long, Inside at 45°	No Charge
Н	Short/Short ³ , Inside at 45°	No Charge

Ilco 770 Mortise



Override	Description	Price
F	Electronic	No Charge
ĸ	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied) (Note: Master Keyed System, cylinders are available for a \$19.00 upcharge)	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Ν	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
3	Thrift and IIco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
0	1 ¾″ – 2 ½″ (35 – 63 mm)⁵	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{6,7}	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{6,7}	Add \$40.00
827	Satin Chrome Supreme ⁶	Add \$55.00
N a fa a c		

Notes:

¹ Shabbat lock version available with Lori cylinder, not recordable core

² To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

³ Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 1/2" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

⁴ Available with electronic override only

⁵ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾"

⁶ Call for lead times

⁷ Interior only



Ilco 770 Cylindrical

Example		
	KING TRACK LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR	FINISH
DE	VICE THINCKNESS	TIMOT
Build the model numb	per with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
7	Card Insert, Cylindrical	\$468.50
		+
Choose One Option from Ea	ach Category	
lodel	Description	Price
71	Storeroom Lock – No deadbolt, inactive thumb turn, Recommended for closets or common areas.	No Charge
DR		
771	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy, activated by thumb turn. Recommended for offices.	No Charge
773	Dummy lock	Subtract \$94.0
ocking Device ²	Description	Price
0	$2\frac{3}{4}$ " (70 mm) backset with $\frac{1}{2}$ " (13 mm) latch	No Charge
64 10	2 ¾" (60 mm) backset with ½" (13 mm) latch No locking mechanism	No Charge No Charge
rack	Description	Price
	Dooription	No Charge
		No Charge
		No Charge
)	Dummy Lock	No Charge
ever	Description	Price
	Long/Long	No Charge
-	Short/Short	No Charge
	Elevon/Elevon ^{1, 3} Gala/Gala ^{1, 3}	No Charge No Charge
	Gala/Gala	NO Charge
Override	Description	Price
	Electronic	No Charge
K	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15 upcharge	Add \$15.00
3	Best prepped lever (core not supplied)	Add \$28.00
landing	Description	Price
-	Dual Handed	No Charge
1	Dummy Lock	No Charge
/ersion	Description	Price
3	Thrift and IIco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
)	1 ¾" – 2 ½" (35 – 63 mm) ⁴	No Charge
inish	Description	Price
06	Satin Brass	No Charge
26	Satin Chrome	No Charge
05 25	Bright Brass ^{5,6} Bright Chrome ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00
25 13	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{5,6} (simulated)	Add \$40.00 Add \$55.00
319	Satin Nickel ^{5,6}	Add \$55.00 Add \$40.00
327	Satin Chrome Supreme ⁵	Add \$55.00

Notes:

¹ Available with electronic override only
² To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"
³ Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ½" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door
⁴ For doors greater than 2 ½" (63 mm) order a Thick Door Kit (Part Number 062-512868-626 or 606) fits up to 3 ¾"
⁵ Call for lead times

6 Interior only 46

Ilco 770 Exit Trim Beyond security KARA

								-	
	MODEL	EXIT	TRACK	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR	FINISH
- 1		DEVICE			_			THINCKNESS	
	Build the model number with the desired options								
	Base Model		Desc	ription					Base Price

Card Insert, Exit Trim

Choose One Option from Each Category

75

Model	Description	Price
751	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, includes Dorma exit device that is not UL fire rated	No Charge
752	Mortise Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
753 ¹	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
754 ¹	Vertical Rod Surface Mount Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
755	Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
Exit Device	Description	Price
For 751		
7	Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated	Add \$855.00
For 752		
0	Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F	No Charge
A	Arrow S3908, S1908	No Charge
For 753		
0	Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3888	No Charge
2	Yale 7100-36	No Charge
5	Precision 21, FL21	No Charge
6	Detex 10, FL10	No Charge
7	Dorma F9300/9300	No Charge
8	Arrow S1808, S3808	No Charge
9	Detex V40	No Charge
For 754		
0	Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3708, S1708	No Charge
2	Yale 7170	No Charge
5	Precision 22, FL22	No Charge
6	Detex 20, FL20	No Charge
7	Dorma 9400	No Charge
For 755		
0	Von Duprin 9847, 9947EO-F	No Charge
2	Yale 7160	No Charge
		U -

\$921.00

Ilco 770 Exit Trim



Track	Description	Price
1		No Charge
2		No Charge
3		No Charge
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge
•		i to olidigo
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Front	No Charge
2	Short/Front	No Charge
E	Elevon ²	No Charge
G	Gala ²	No Charge
0	Dummy Trim	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15.00 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever, core not supplied	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
Ν	Dual Handed	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
4	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
1	1 ¾" – 2" (35 – 51 mm)	No Charge
2	2" – 2 ¼" (53 – 57 mm) (10 week lead time)	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{3,4}	Add \$55.00
	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{3,4} Satin Nickel ^{3,4} Satin Chrome Supreme ³	Add \$55.00 Add \$40.00 Add \$55.00

Notes:

Exit Device Operator

- Operates like the 770 Series lock
- · Allows exit doors equipped with panic devices to act as controlled entrances
- Weight 3 lbs. (1.3 kg)
- Minimum door style required 5" (127 mm)
- Supplied with gasket kit for exterior doors
- All fitted with adapter plates

Exit Device

- Two finishes available: Satin Aluminum and Satin Brass
- · Satin Brass exit device supplied with Satin Brass lock operator
- ¹ For compatibility with Arrow S3808, S1808, S3708, S1708, order a square spindle to cross-point spindle adapter (Part Number 032-511055)
- ² Available with electronic override only
- ³ Call for lead times

⁴ Interior only

Ilco 71M Operating System: ATLAS or FDU

С

8

Н

D

F





	-	
Example		
MODEL EXIT DEVICE Build the model number with	TRACK LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR PROCESS THINCKNESS FINISH	FINISH
Base Model	Description	Base Price
71	Multihousing Card Swipe	\$557.50
Choose One Option from E	ach Category	
Model	Description	Price
71M	Unit Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn	No Charge
OR	Recommended for residence units, must be manually set by the user	
71M	Unit/Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy, activated by thumb turn.	No Charge
OR	Recommended for offices.	
71M	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, no thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	
713	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ¹ 2 ¾" (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price
16	Auto deadbolt with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (71M Unit Lock only)	No Charge
17	Auto deadbolt with 1" (25 mm) face plate	
14	AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (71M Unit Lock only)	No Charge
15	AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (71M Unit Lock only)	No Charge
12 13	AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (71M Storeroom Lock only) AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (71M Storeroom Lock only)	No Charge
00		No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only)	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
3	No Charge	
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Long/Short	No Charge
3	Short/Long	No Charge
4	Short/Short	No Charge
A	Long/Knob ²	Add \$25.00
В	Knob/Knob ²	Add \$25.00

Short/Knob²

Colonial/Colonial²

Romance/Romance²

Long/Long², Inside at 45°

Short/Short², Inside at 45°

Add \$25.00

No Charge

No Charge

Add \$25.00

Add \$25.00



Override	Description	Price
К	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK	Add \$15.00
U	Ilco cylinder, keyed alike	Add \$28.00
В	Best 6 or 7 pin cylinder adapter	Add \$28.00
M	Medeco 6 pin cylinder adapter	Add \$28.00
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge

Note: Removable core not supplied. Best prepped lever (core not supplied) Note: Master Keyed System, cylinders are available for a \$19.00 upcharge

Handing	Description	Price
L	Left	No Charge
R	Right	No Charge
Х	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Y	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge

Note: Dummy Lock is Left or Right only

Version	Description	Price
3	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
1	1 ¾" – 1 ½" (35 – 40 mm)	No Charge
2	1 ⁵⁄₅″ – 1 ¾″ (41 – 46 mm)	No Charge
3	1 ⅔" – 2" (47 – 52 mm)	No Charge
4	2 ⅓" − 2 ¼" (53 − 58 mm)	No Charge
5	2 ⅔″ – 2 ½″ (59 – 65 mm)	No Charge
V	Variables ³ , greater than 2 ¹ / ₂ "	No Charge
D	Demo wood, mount RH only	No Charge
Process Finish	Description	Price

FIOCESS FINISH	Description	Frice
A	Standard Plated	No Charge
(-)	Ultra Plated	Add \$40.00

Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{4,5}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{4,5}	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{4,5}	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ⁴ , ⁵	Add \$40.00

Notes:

¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 1/2" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

³ To be used only when mortise unit is not centered in the door or that the door thickness is greater than 2 ½" (66 mm)

⁴ Call for lead times

⁵ Interior only

Ilco 710-II Operating System: ATLAS or FDU





NOTE LOCKING DEVICE TMACK LEVER OVERADE MADA NOTE DOG PROCESS		(unit)	
District example of the end of	Example		
Build the model number with the desired options Base Model Y1 Description Card Swipe American Standard Mortise Base Price \$529.00 Choose One Option from Each Category Price Model Description Price 10 Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom No Charge 111 Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, no thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for obsets or common areas No Charge 112 Office Lock, no deadbolt, no thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for offices. No Charge 113 Dummy Lock Subtract \$94.00 cocking Device ² Ye' (70 mm) Face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 12 AMM with 1'2 (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 13 Dummy Lock Subtract \$94.00 cocking Device ² Ye' (70 mm) Face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1'2 (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 15 Auto deadbolt with 1'2 (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1'2 (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 <t< th=""><th>MODEL LOCKING DEVICE TRA</th><th></th><th>FINISH</th></t<>	MODEL LOCKING DEVICE TRA		FINISH
71 Card Swipe American Standard Mortise \$529.00 Choose One Option from Each Category No Charge Model Description Price 110 Hotel Lock, deadboit operated by the thumb turn, no privacy No Charge 715 Shabbat Lock, deadboit operated by the thumb turn, no privacy No Charge 711 Storeroom Lock, no deadboit, no thumb turn, no privacy No Charge 712 Office Lock, no deadboit, no thumb turn, no privacy No Charge 713 Durmy Lock Subtract S94.00 714 Recommended for offices. No Charge 713 Durmy Lock Subtract S94.00 72 (*70 mm) Backset Description Price 74 (10 and 715 Lock only) No Charge No Charge 72 (*70 mm) Backset Description Price 74 (10 and 715 Lock only) No Charge No Charge 75 (*70 mm) Backset Description (22 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 74 (*70 mm) Backset Description (22 mm) face plate (711 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 75 (*70 mm) Backset Description (22 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 76 (*70 and 715 Lock only) No Charge No Charge 77 (*10 and 715 Lock only) No Charge No Charge	Build the model number with t		
Choose One Option from Each Category Model Description Price *10 Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom No Charge *15' Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy No Charge *11 Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn No Charge *12 Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices. No Charge *13 Dummy Lock Subtract \$94.00 cocking Device ² 2%"(70 mm) Backset Description *2%"(70 mm) Backset Description Price *10 AMM with 1 ½" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge *16 Auto deadbolt with 1½" (32 mm) face plate No Charge *17 Auto deadbolt with 1½" (32 mm) face plate No Charge *17 Auto deadbolt with 1½" (32 mm) face plate No Charge *17 Auto deadbolt with 1½" (32 mm) face plate No Charge *18 AMM with 1 ½" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge *19 AMM with 1½" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge *10 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge *11 AMM with 1½" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge *10	Base Model	Description	Base Price
Model Description Price 110 Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom No Charge 715 ¹ Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for guestroom, Shabbat-compliant lock. No Charge 711 Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, no thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas No Charge 712 Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for closets or common areas No Charge 713 Dummy Lock Subtract \$94.00 ocking Device* Perce No Charge 2%* (70 mm) Backset Description Price 0 AMM with 1 ½* (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 11 AMM with 1 ½* (32 mm) face plate No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1½* (32 mm) face plate No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1½* (32 mm) face plate No Charge 18 AMM with 1 ½* (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 19 AMM with 1 ½* (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 19 AMM with 1 ½* (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge	71	Card Swipe American Standard Mortise	\$529.00
Indeal Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom No Charge I15' Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for guestroom, Shabbat-compliant lock. No Charge I11 Office Lock, no deadbolt, no thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas No Charge I12 Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn No Charge I13 Durmy Lock Subtract \$94.00 ocking Device' Description Price 2%" (70 mm) Backset Description Price 11 AMM with 1 ½" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1½" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1½" (32 mm) face plate (711 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 18 Auto deadbolt with 1½" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 19 AMM with 1½" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 19 AMM with 1½" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 19 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 19 No Charge No Charge 10 No Icharge No Charge<	Choose One Option from Ea	ch Category	
Recommended for guestroom No Charge ?15' Shabbat Lock, deadboit operated by the humb turn, no privacy No Charge ?11 Recommended for guestroom, Shabbat-compliant lock. No Charge ?12 Recommended for closets or common areas No Charge ?12 Office Lock, no deadboit, privacy activated by thumb turn No Charge ?13 Dummy Lock Subtract \$94.00 .oocking Device ² Perce Price ?2 '% '(70 mm) Backset Description Price .00 AMM with 1'/ '(32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge .01 AMM with 1'/ '(32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge .01 AMM with 1'/ '(32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge .01 AMM with 1'/ '(32 mm) face plate No Charge .01 Auto deadboit with 1'/ '(32 mm) face plate No Charge .01 AMM with 1 1'/ '(32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge .02 AMM with 1'/' (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge .03 AMM with 1'/' (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge .04 AMM with 1'/' (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock	Model	Description	Price
715' Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the flumb turn, no privacy Recommended for guestroom, Shabbat-compliant lock. No Charge Recommended for closets or common areas No Charge 712 Office Lock, no deadbolt, no thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas No Charge 713 Dummy Lock Subtract \$94.00 .ocking Device ² 2'*'(70 mm) Backset Perce 2'*'(70 mm) Backset Description Price 10 AMM with 1 '*' (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 12 Auto deadbolt with 1'*' (32 mm) face plate No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1'*' (32 mm) face plate No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1'* (32 mm) face plate No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1'* (32 mm) face plate No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1'* (32 mm) face plate No Charge 18 AMM with 1 '* (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 19 AMM with 1 '* (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 10 AMM with 1 '* (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1 '* (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 14 <t< td=""><td>710</td><td>Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom</td><td>No Charge</td></t<>	710	Hotel Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn Recommended for guestroom	No Charge
Recommended for closets or common areas No Charge Y12 Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn Recommended for offices. No Charge Y13 Dummy Lock Subtract \$94.00 cocking Device ² Description Price Y." (70 mm) Backset Description Price 10 AMM with 1 '& (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1'/* (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1'/* (32 mm) face plate (711 storeroom Lock only) No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1'/* (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1 '* (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 '* (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1'* (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 16 Description Price 17 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 16 Description Price 17 Description Price 18 Description Price 19 Dummy Lock <td>715¹</td> <td>Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy</td> <td>No Charge</td>	715 ¹	Shabbat Lock, deadbolt operated by the thumb turn, no privacy	No Charge
Recommended for offices. '13 Dummy Lock Subtract \$94.00 ocking Device ² 2%" (70 mm) Backset Description Price 10 AMM with 1%" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 11 AMM with 1%" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1%" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1%" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 Auto deadbolt with 1%" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1%" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1%" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1%" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1%" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 16 Description Price No Charge 17 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 10 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 10 Dummy Lock No Charge 10 Dummy	711		No Charge
Jocking Device ² Description Price 2'%" (70 mm) Backset Description Price 10 AMM with 1'* (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 11 AMM with 1'* (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1/* (32 mm) face plate No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1/* (32 mm) face plate No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1/* (32 mm) face plate No Charge 13 AMM with 1'* (25 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1'* (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1'* (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1'* (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 16 AMM with 1'* (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 16 Description Price 17 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 18 Description Price 19 Dummy Lock No Charge 10 Dummy Lock No Charge 16 Long/Long No Charge 17 Description Price 18 Dummy Lock No Charge 19 Du	712		No Charge
Price Price 10 AMM with 1 ¼ (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 11 AMM with 1 ¼ (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1¼ (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 14 (25 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1 ¼ (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 ¼ (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1 ¼ (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 ¼ (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1 ¼ (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 16 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 16 No Charge No Charge 17 Description Price 18 No Charge No Charge 19 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 10 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 10 No Charge No Charge 10 Dummy Lock No Charge 11 Long/Long No Charge 12 Long/Knob ³ Add \$25.00	713	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00
10 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 11 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1¼" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1 ½" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 16 Mil with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 16 Mil with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 17 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 18 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 19 No Charge No Charge 19 Dummy Lock No Charge 19 Long/Long No Charge 10 Long/K	Locking Device ² 2 ³ / ₄ " (70 mm) Backset	Description	Price
11 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 16 Auto deadbolt with 1/x" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1" (25 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 12 AMM with 1 1/x" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1 1/x" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 1/x" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 16 Description Price 17 No Charge No Charge 16 Description Price 17 Description Price 16 Long/Long No Charge 17 Description Price 18 Dummy Lock No Charge 19 Dummy Lock No Charge 19 Dummy Lock No Charge 10 Long/Kont No Charge 10 Long/Kond³ Add \$25.00 10 Short/Short No Charge 10	10	•	
16 Auto deadboli with 1¼" (32 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 17 Auto deadbolt with 1″ (25 mm) face plate (710 and 715 Lock only) No Charge 12 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 16 Description Price 17 No Charge No Charge 16 Description Price 17 No Charge No Charge 16 Description Price 17 Long/Long No Charge 18 Description Price 19 Dummy Lock No Charge 10 Long/Long No Charge 11 Long/Long No Charge 12 Long/Long* No Charge 14 Long/Long* No Charge 15 Short/Short No Charge 16 Long/Knob³ Add \$25.00	11		
(710 and 715 Lock only) No 12 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 13 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1 ½" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 00 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 10 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 11 Description Price 12 Long/Long No Charge 14 Description Price 15 Dummy Lock No Charge 16 Long/Long No Charge 17 Long/Long No Charge 18 Long/Long No Charge 19 Long/Long No Charge 19 Long/Knob ³ Add \$25.00 20 Long/Knob ³ Add \$25.00 21 Long/Long ³ , Inside at 45° No Charge 22 Long/Long ³ , Inside at 45° <td< td=""><td>16</td><td>Auto deadbolt with 11/4" (32 mm) face plate</td><td></td></td<>	16	Auto deadbolt with 11/4" (32 mm) face plate	
13 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 00 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 16 Description Price 17 No Charge No Charge 18 Description Price 19 No Charge No Charge 20 Dummy Lock No Charge 20 Dummy Lock No Charge 20 Dummy Lock No Charge 21 Long/Long No Charge 22 Long/Short No Charge 23 Short/Long No Charge 24 Long/Knob³ No Charge 25 Long/Knob³ Add \$25.00 26 Short/Knob³ Add \$25.00 26 Short/Knob³ Add \$25.00 26 Short/Knob³ Add \$25.00 27 Short/Knob³ Add \$25.00 28 Long/Long³, Inside at 45° No Charge	17		No Charge
13 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only) No Charge 14 AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 15 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 00 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge 16 Description Price 17 No Charge No Charge 18 Description Price 19 No Charge No Charge 20 Dummy Lock No Charge 20 Dummy Lock No Charge 21 Long/Long No Charge 22 Long/Short No Charge 23 Short/Long No Charge 24 Long/Knob³ No Charge 25 Long/Knob³ No Charge 26 Short/Long No Charge 27 Long/Knob³ Add \$25.00 28 Long/Knob³ Add \$25.00 29 Short/Knob³ Add \$25.00 20 Short/Knob³ Add \$25.00 28 Long/Long³, Inside at 45° No Charge	12	AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (711 Storeroom Lock only)	No Charge
15 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 00 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge Irack Description Price No Charge No Charge No Charge 2 No Charge No Charge 3 Dummy Lock No Charge 0 Dummy Lock No Charge 2 Dummy Lock No Charge 0 Dummy Lock No Charge 0 Dummy Lock No Charge 1 Long/Long No Charge 2 Long/Kong No Charge 3 Short/Long No Charge 4 Short/Short No Charge 5 Short/Long No Charge 4 Short/Short No Charge 5 Short/Knob ³ Add \$25.00 5 Short/Knob ³ Add \$25.00 6 Long/Long ³ , Inside at 45° No Charge 6 Long/Long ³ , Inside at 45° No Charge 6 Long/Long ³ , Inside at 45° No Charge 6 Colonial/Colonial ³	13		
15 AMM with 1" (25 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only) No Charge 00 No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only) No Charge Irack Description Price No Charge No Charge No Charge 2 No Charge No Charge 3 Dummy Lock No Charge 0 Dummy Lock No Charge 2 Dummy Lock No Charge 0 Dummy Lock No Charge 0 Dummy Lock No Charge 1 Long/Long No Charge 2 Long/Kong No Charge 3 Short/Long No Charge 4 Short/Short No Charge 5 Short/Long No Charge 4 Short/Short No Charge 5 Short/Knob ³ Add \$25.00 5 Short/Knob ³ Add \$25.00 6 Long/Long ³ , Inside at 45° No Charge 6 Long/Long ³ , Inside at 45° No Charge 6 Long/Long ³ , Inside at 45° No Charge 6 Colonial/Colonial ³	14	AMM with 1 ¼" (32 mm) face plate (712 Office Lock only)	No Charge
Track Description Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Dummy Lock No Charge Long/Long No Charge Long/Long No Charge Short/Long No Charge Short/Long No Charge Long/Knob3 No Charge A Long/Knob3 Knob/Knob3 Add \$25.00 Short/Knob3 Add \$25.00 Short/Knob3 Add \$25.00 Short/Short3, Inside at 45° No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$25.00 Colonial/Colonial3	15		Ū.
Image: No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Dummy Lock No Charge Long/Long No Charge Long/Long No Charge Short/Long No Charge Short/Long No Charge Long/Knob3 Add \$25.00 Short/Knob3 Add \$25.00 Short/Knob3 Add \$25.00 Short/Short3 No Charge No Charge No Charge Mathematical Short/Short3 No Charge No Charge No Charge Short/Short4 No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$25.00 Short/Short3 Short/Knob3 Add \$25.00 Short/Knob3 Add \$25.00 No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Short/Knob3 Add \$25.00 Short/Short3, Inside at 45° No Charge O Colonial/Colonial3 Add \$25.00	00	No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only)	No Charge
2 No Charge 33 No Charge 0 Dummy Lock Long/Long No Charge 1 Long/Long 2 Long/Short 3 Short/Long 4 Short/Short A Long/Knob ³ A Long/Knob ³ Add \$25.00 Short/Knob ³ Add \$25.00 Short/Short No Charge Add \$25.00 Short/Knob ³ Add \$25.00 Short/Short ³ , Inside at 45° No Charge No Charge Add \$25.00 Colonial/Colonial ³	Track	Description	Price
BaselineNo ChargeDummy LockNo ChargeLeverDescriptionPriceLong/LongNo ChargeLong/ShortNo ChargeLong/ShortNo ChargeShort/LongNo ChargeShort/ShortNo ChargeALong/Knob³ALong/Knob³Add \$25.00Short/Knob³Add \$25.00Short/Knob³Add \$25.00Colonial/Long³, Inside at 45°No ChargeDoColonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00Short/Short³, Inside at 45°	1		
Dummy LockNo ChargeLeverDescriptionPriceLong/LongNo ChargeLong/ShortNo ChargeLong/ShortNo ChargeShort/LongNo ChargeShort/ShortNo ChargeLong/Knob³Add \$25.00Long/Knob³Add \$25.00Short/Knob³Add \$25.00Long/Long³, Inside at 45°No ChargeLong/Long³, Inside at 45°No ChargeColonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00	2		No Charge
everDescriptionPriceILong/LongNo Charge2Long/ShortNo Charge3Short/LongNo Charge4Short/ShortNo ChargeALong/Knob³Add \$25.003Knob/Knob³Add \$25.003Long/Long³, Inside at 45°No Charge4Short/Short³, Inside at 45°No Charge5Colonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00	3		No Charge
ILong/LongNo Charge2Long/ShortNo Charge3Short/LongNo Charge4Short/ShortNo Charge4Long/Knob ³ Add \$25.003Knob/Knob ³ Add \$25.00CShort/Knob ³ Add \$25.003Long/Long ³ , Inside at 45°No Charge4Short/Short ³ , Inside at 45°No Charge5Colonial/Colonial ³ Add \$25.00	0	Dummy Lock	No Charge
2Long/ShortNo Charge3Short/LongNo Charge4Short/ShortNo Charge4Long/Knob³Add \$25.003Knob/Knob³Add \$25.003Short/Knob³Add \$25.00CShort/Knob³Add \$25.003Long/Long³, Inside at 45°No Charge4Short/Short³, Inside at 45°No Charge5Colonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00	Lever		
BShort/LongNo ChargeAShort/ShortNo ChargeALong/Knob³Add \$25.00BKnob/Knob³Add \$25.00CShort/Knob³Add \$25.00BLong/Long³, Inside at 45°No ChargeHShort/Short³, Inside at 45°No ChargeDColonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00	1		•
Image: Short/ShortNo ChargeALong/Knob³Add \$25.00BKnob/Knob³Add \$25.00CShort/Knob³Add \$25.00BLong/Long³, Inside at 45°No ChargeHShort/Short³, Inside at 45°No ChargeDColonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00	2	•	
ALong/Knob³Add \$25.00BKnob/Knob³Add \$25.00CShort/Knob³Add \$25.00BLong/Long³, Inside at 45°No ChargeHShort/Short³, Inside at 45°No ChargeDColonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00	3		U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U U
BKnob/Knob³Add \$25.00CShort/Knob³Add \$25.00BLong/Long³, Inside at 45°No ChargeHShort/Short³, Inside at 45°No ChargeDColonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00	4		
CShort/Knob³Add \$25.00BLong/Long³, Inside at 45°No ChargeHShort/Short³, Inside at 45°No ChargeDColonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00	A B		
BLong/Long³, Inside at 45°No ChargeHShort/Short³, Inside at 45°No ChargeDColonial/Colonial³Add \$25.00	C		
H Short/Short ³ , Inside at 45° No Charge D Colonial/Colonial ³ Add \$25.00	8		
D Colonial/Colonial ³ Add \$25.00	o H		
	D		
	F		



Add \$40.00

Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK	Add \$15.00
U	Ilco cylinder, keyed alike	Add \$28.00
В	Best 6 or 7 pin cylinder adapter	Add \$28.00
Μ	Medeco 6 pin cylinder adapter	Add \$28.00
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge

Note: Removable core not supplied

Handing	Description	Price
L	Left	No Charge
R	Right	No Charge
Х	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Y	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge

Note: Dummy Lock is Left or Right only

Version	Description	Price
3	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
1	1 ⅔″ – 1 ½″ (35 – 40 mm)	No Charge
2	1 ⁵ / ₈ " - 1 ³ / ₄ " (41 - 46 mm)	No Charge
3	1 ⅔″ – 2″ (47 – 52 mm)	No Charge
4	2 ¹ / ₈ " – 2 ¹ / ₄ " (53 – 58 mm)	No Charge
5	2 ³ / ₈ " − 2 ¹ / ₂ " (59 − 65 mm)	No Charge
V	Variables4, greater than 2 1/2"	No Charge
Process Finish	Description	Price
A	Standard Plated	No Charge
(-)	Ultra Plated	Add \$40.00
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{5,6}	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{5,6}	Add \$55.00

Notes:

619

¹ Shabbat Lock version available only with Lori cylinder, not recordable core

² To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

Satin Nickel^{5,6}

³ Use short return levers when moldings are within $4 \frac{1}{2}$ " (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door ⁴ To be used only when mortise unit is not centered in the door or that the door thickness is greater than $2 \frac{1}{2}$ " (66 mm)

⁵ Call for lead times

⁶ Interior only

Ilco 710-II Cylindrical



\$529.00

Example									
MODEL	LOCKING	TRACK	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION	DOOR	PROCESS	FINISH
Build the mode		vith the	desired	lontion	5		THINCKNESS	FINISH	
Build the mou			aconice		5				
Base Model		D	escription	1					Base Price

Card Swipe, Cylindrical

Choose One Option from Each Category

71

Model	Description	Price
711	Storeroom Lock, no deadbolt, no thumb turn, no privacy Recommended for closets or common areas	No Charge
712	Office Lock, no deadbolt, privacy activated by thumb turn	No Charge
713	Dummy Lock	Subtract \$94.00
Locking Device ¹	Description	Price
50	2 ³ ⁄ ₄ " (70 mm) Backset with ¹ ⁄ ₂ " (13 mm) latch	No Charge
F 4	(711 and 712 Lock only)	NL OL
54	2 ¾" (60 mm) Backset with ½" (13 mm) latch (711 and 712 Lock only)	No Charge
00		No Charge
00	No locking mechanism (Dummy Lock only)	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
1		No Charge
2		No Charge
3		No Charge
0	Dummy Lock only	No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Long ²	No Charge
2	Long/Short ²	No Charge
3	Short/Long ²	No Charge
4	Short/Short ²	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
– K	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK	Add \$15.00
U	Ilco cylinder, keyed alike	Add \$28.00
В	Best 6 or 7 pin cylinder adapter	Add \$28.00
M	Medeco 6 pin cylinder adapter	Add \$28.00
0	Dummy Lock	No Charge
Note: Removable core not supplied		
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left and Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right and Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	No Charge

Ilco 710-II Cylindrical



Door Thickness	Description	Price
1	1 ¾" – 1 ½" (35 – 40 mm)	No Charge
2	1 ⁵⁄₅″ – 1 ¾″ (41 – 46 mm)	No Charge
3	1 ⅓″ – 2″ (47 – 52 mm)	No Charge
4	2 ¼″ – 2 ¼″ (53 – 58 mm)	No Charge
5	2 ¾" – 2 ½" (59 – 65 mm)	No Charge
V	Variables ³ , greater than 2 ¹ / ₂ "	No Charge

Process Finish	Description	Price
A	Standard Plated	No Charge
(-)	Ultra Plated	Add \$40.00

Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{4,5}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{4,5}	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{4,5}	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel ^{4,5}	Add \$40.00

Notes:

¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4"

² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door ³ To be used only when mortise unit is not centered in the door or that the door thickness is greater than 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (66 mm)

⁴ Call for lead times

⁵ Interior only

Ilco 720-ll Exit Trim



MODEL EXIT TRACK LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR PROCESS FINISH EVICE FINISH FINISH FINISH FINISH	Example								
DEVICE THINCKNESS FINISH								-	
	MODEL	TRACK	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	VERSION			FINISH
	Build the mod	vith the	desired	l options	5		THINCKNESS	FINISH	

Base Model	Description	Base Price
72	Exit Trim	\$921.00

Choose One Option from Each Category

Model	Description	Price
721	Rim Operators, outdoor swipe front lock housing Dorma exit device that is not UL fire rated	No Charge
722	Mortise Operators, outdoor swipe front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
723 ¹	Rim Operators, outdoor swipe lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
724 ¹	Vertical Rod Surface Mount Operators, outdoor swipe front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
725	Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor swipe front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
Exit Device	Description	Price
For 721		
7	Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated	Add \$855.00
For 722		
0	Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F	No Charge
A	Arrow S3908, S1908	No Charge
For 723		
0	Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3888	No Charge
2	Yale 7100-36	No Charge
3	Arrow S3908, S1908	No Charge
5	Precision 21, FL21	No Charge
6	Detex 10, FL10	No Charge
7	Dorma F9300/9300	No Charge
For 724		
0	Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3708, S1708	No Charge
5	Precision 22, FL22	No Charge
6	Detex 20, FL20	No Charge
7	Dorma 9400	No Charge
For 725		
0	Von Duprin 9847, 9947EO-F	No Charge
-	Note: Rods are inside the door	

Ilco 720-ll Exit Trim



Track	Description	Price
1		No Charge
2		No Charge
3		No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Front	No Charge
2	Short/Front	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
K		
Γ.	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request,	Add \$15.00
	\$15.00 upcharge	
В	Best prepped lever, core not supplied	Add \$28.00
Honding	Description	Drice
Handing F	Description Dual Handed	Price
		No Charge
X	Left Hand Reverse (Yale only)	No Charge
Y	Right Hand Reverse (Yale only)	No Charge
See page 4 for handing information		
Version	Description	Price
Version 3	Description Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	Price No Charge
3	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader	
3 Door Thickness	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description	No Charge Price
3 Door Thickness 1	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ³ / ₄ " (45 mm)	No Charge Price No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm)	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm)	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4	Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm)	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ³ ⁄ ₄ " (45 mm) 1 ⁷ ⁄ ₈ " (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ¹ ⁄ ₆ " (57 mm) 2 ¹ ⁄ ₄ " (57 mm)	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4	Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm)	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables²	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ½" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables²	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V V	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ½" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables ² Description Standard Plated	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V V	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ½" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables²	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V Process Finish	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables² Description Standard Plated Ultra Plated	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V Process Finish A - Finish	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables² Description Standard Plated Ultra Plated Description	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V Process Finish A - Finish 606	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables² Description Standard Plated Ultra Plated Description Satin Brass	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Price No Charge
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V Process Finish A - Finish 606 626	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables² Description Standard Plated Ultra Plated Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Price No Charge Add \$40.00
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V Process Finish A - Finish 606 626 605	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables² Description Standard Plated Ultra Plated Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{3,4}	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Price No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V Process Finish A - Finish 606 626 605 625	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables² Description Standard Plated Ultra Plated Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{3,4} Bright Chrome ^{3,4}	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Price No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V Process Finish A - Finish 606 626 605 625 613	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables² Description Standard Plated Ultra Plated Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{3,4} Bright Chrome ^{3,4} Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{3,4}	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Price No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00 Add \$55.00
3 Door Thickness 1 2 3 4 5 V Process Finish A - Finish 606 626 605 625	Thrift and Ilco Format Reader Description 1 ¾" (45 mm) 1 ⅛" (48 mm) 2" (51 mm) 2 ⅛" (57 mm) 2 ¼" (57 mm) Variables² Description Standard Plated Ultra Plated Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{3,4} Bright Chrome ^{3,4}	No Charge Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Price No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00

Exit Device Operator

Operates like the Solitare 710-II lock

Allows exit doors equipped with panic devices to act as controlled entrances
Minimum door style required 5" (127 mm)

· Supplied with gasket kit for exterior doors

Exit Device

• Two finishes available: Satin Aluminum and Satin Brass

· Satin Brass exit device supplied with Satin Brass lock operator

¹ For compatibility with Arrow S3808, S1808, S3708, S1708, order a square spindle to cross-point spindle adapter (Part Number 032-511055)

² To be used only when mortise unit is not centered in the door or that door thickness is greater than 2 ½" (66 mm)

³ Call for lead times

⁴ Interior only

Ilco Remote Access Controllers Contactless Reader RAC4





Example		
SERIES CONFIGURATION		MOUNT FINISH
Build the model number	r with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
C7	Remote Access Controller, Contactless	\$1,314.00
67	Remote Access Controller, Contactiess	\$1,314.00
Choose One Option fr	om Each Category	
Series	Description	Price
C72	790 Locks	No Charge
C7M	79 Locks	No Charge
Configuration	Description	Price
S	Single Reader	No Charge
Reader 1	Description	Price
7	Contactless Reader ¹	No Charge
Cable Length	Description	Price
4	15 feet, standard	No Charge
В	25 feet	Add \$30.00
С	50 feet	Add \$105.00
D	75 feet	Add \$180.00
E	100 feet	Add \$255.00
V	\$3.00 per foot	
Reader 2	Description	Price
Ν	Not Available	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
С	Contactless	No Charge
Standard	Description	Price
1	No Charge	
Power Supply	Description	Price
1	North America	No Charge
2	International	No Charge
Contactless Reader**	Description	Price
Mounting		
S	Surface Mount	No Charge
F	Flush Mount	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
C	Satin Chrome	No Charge
B	Satin Brass	No Charge
Notes:		

Notes:

¹ Extended range contactless reader only (customer supplies cable i.e., for elevators).
¹ Special length cable can be cut and spliced by installer, 18 AWG wire recommended for use.
¹ By default any RAC/RAC 4XT with more than 25 feet of cable includes the extended range reader
**Contactless reader only. Does not apply to swipe reader.

BEYOND SECURITY KARA III IIco Remote Access Controllers

Example		
SERIES CONFIGURATION REAL 1	LENGTH 2 SUPPLY BACKUP PROGRA	MMING EXPANSION
Build the model numbe	r with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
C7	Remote Access Controller, Contactless	\$1,918.00
Choose One Option fr	om Each Category	
Series	Description	Price
C73	790 Locks	No Charge
C7M	79 Locks	No Charge
Configuration	Description	Price
D	Two Reader Ready	No Charge
Reader 1	Description	Price
7	Contactless Reader ¹	No Charge
Cable Length	Description	Price
A	15 feet, standard	No Charge
В	25 feet	Add \$30.00
C D	50 feet 75 feet	Add \$105.00
E	100 feet	Add \$180.00 Add \$255.00
V	\$3.00 per foot	Λάα φ200.00
Reader 2	Description	Price
7	Contactless Reader	Add \$725.00
Ν	Not Available	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
С	Contactless	No Charge
Power Supply	Description	Price
1	North America	No Charge
2	International	No Charge
Battery Backup	Description	Price
N	None	No Charge
B P	With Battery Battery Ready, Battery not included	Add \$105.00 No Charge
Remote Programming Interface	Description	Price
N S	None Single Box	No Charge Add \$300.00
Relay Expansion	Description	Price
N	None Fight Pelays	No Charge Add \$300.00
A Contactless Reader**	Eight Relays	Add \$300.00
Mounting	Description	Price
S	Surface Mount	No Charge
F	Flush Mount	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
Finish C	Description Satin Chrome	Price No Charge

Notes: ¹ Extended range contactless reader only (customer supplies cable i.e., for elevators). Special length cable can be cut and spliced by installer, 18 AWG wire recommended for use. ² By default any RAC/RAC 4XT with more than 25 feet of cable includes the extended range reader ** Contactless reader only. Does not apply to swipe reader.

Ilco RAC Door Hardware Kits



Example						
MODEL	 DCKING EXIT DEVICE	HANDING -	LENGTH		FINISH	
Build the	 ber with the	desired o	ptions			
Base Model	De	scription				Base Price
DK	RA	C Door Ha	rdware K	it, Conta	ctless	\$1,003.00

Choose One Option from Each Category

onoose one option n		
Application	Description	Price
1	Single Door	No Charge
2	Single Door	No Charge
3	Double Door (Single Door Active)	No Charge
4	Double Door (Both Doors Active), RAC 4XT only	No Charge
5	Double Door (Both Doors Active, RAC 4XT only	No Charge
Locking Device	Description	Price
S	Electric Strike, Application 1	No Charge
Μ	Magnetic Lock, Application 2 and 3	No Charge
Μ	Magnetic Lock 2, Application 4 and 5	Add \$662.00
Exit Device	Description	Price
J	Exit Device, Application 1	No Charge
Μ	Motion Detector, Exit Button, Transformer, Application 2	No Charge
Р	Push Bar, Door Loop, Application 3	No Charge
Р	Push Bar (2), Pannex, Door Loops (2), Application 4	Add \$304.00
Μ	Motion Detector, Exit Button, Transformer, Application 5	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
Х	Left Hand Reverse, Application 1	No Charge
Y	Right Hand Reverse, Application 1	No Charge
Ν	Applications 2, 3, 4, 5	No Charge
Length	Description	Price
45	45" Exit Device, Application 1	No Charge
00	None, Application 2 and 5	No Charge
36	36" Push Bar, Application 3 and 4	No Charge
48	48" Push Bar, Application 3	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
SA	Sprayed Aluminum, All Applications	No Charge
011		no onarge

Notes:

For single doors with adequate depth (1 $\frac{11}{16}$ or 43 mm), the electric strike configuration is suggested The RAC and the reader are not included



Ilco Remote Access Controllers RAC4

Example								
SERIES	CONFIGURATION	READER 1	CABLE LENGTH	READER 2	TRACK	STANDARD	POWER SUPPLY	
Build the mo	odel number	with t	he desi	red opti	ons			
Base Model			Descript	tion				Base Price
C72			Remote	Access Co	ontroller, N	/lagnetic Str	ipe	\$1,213.50
Choose On	e Option fro	m Eac	h Cate	gory				
Configuration			Descrip	tion				Price

oomiguration	Description	11100
S	Single Reader	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
6	Swipe Reader	No Charge
4	Insert Reader (Indoor use only)	No Charge
Cable Length ¹	Description	Price
A	15 feet, standard	No Charge
В	25 feet	Add \$30.00
С	50 feet	Add \$105.00
D	75 feet	Add \$180.00
E	100 feet	Add \$255.00
Reader 2	Description	Price
Ν	None	No Charge
Track	Description	Price
2	Track 2	No Charge
3	Track 3	No Charge
1		
Power Supply	Description	Price

Power Supply	Description	Price
1	North America	No Charge

Notes:

¹Please specify reader cable length on order

Extended range contactless reader only (customer supplies cable i.e., for elevators)

Special length cable can be cut and spliced by installer, 18 AWG wire recommended for use

By default any RAC/RAC 4XT with more than 25 feet of cable includes the extended range reader

Readers available in Satin Chrome only

Ilco Remote Access Cont RAC4XT	trollers Beyond Security	KVKV®
Example		
SERIES CONFIGURATION READE	LENGTH 2 SUPPLY	BATTERY REMOTE RELAY BACKUP PROGRAMMING EXPANSION INTERFACE
Base Model	Description	Base Price
C73	Remote Access Controller, Magnetic Stripe	\$1,810.50
Choose One Option from E		
Configuration D	Description Two Reader Ready	Price No Charge
-		-
Reader 1 6	Description Swipe Reader	Price No Charge
4	Insert Reader (Indoor use only)	No Charge
Cable Length ¹	Description	Price
A	15 feet, standard	No Charge
В	25 feet	Add \$30.00
C	50 feet 75 feet	Add \$105.00 Add \$180.00
E	100 feet	Add \$180.00 Add \$255.00
Reader 2	Description	Price
N	Not Available	No Charge
6	Swipe Reader	Add \$583.00
4	Insert Reader (Indoor use only)	Add \$583.00
Track	Description	Price
2	Track 2	No Charge
3	Track 3	No Charge
Device Supely	Description	Duise
Power Supply	Description North America	Price No Charge
1		No Charge
Battery Backup Description	Price None	No Obers-
N B	With Battery	No Charge Add \$105.00
Remote Programming Interface	Description None	Price
N S	Single Box	No Charge Add \$300.00
P	Battery Ready, Battery not included	No Charge
	Description	Price
Relay Expansion	None	No Charge
A	Eight Relays	Add \$300.00
Notes	-	

Notes:

¹ Please specify reader cable length on order

Extended range contactless reader only (customer supplies cable i.e., for elevators) Special length cable can be cut and spliced by installer, 18 AWG wire recommended for use By default any RAC/RAC 4XT with more than 25 feet of cable includes the extended range reader







MODEL APPLICATION LOCKING EXIT HANDING LENGTH FINISH DEVICE DEVICE	
Build the model number with the desired options	

Base Model	Description	Base Price
DK	RAC Door Hardware Kits, Magnetic Stripe	\$1,003.00

Choose One Option from Each Category

Application	Description	Price
1	Single Door	No Charge
2	Single Door	No Charge
3	Double Door (Single Door Active)	No Charge
4	Double Door (Both Doors Active), RAC 4XT only	No Charge
5	Double Door (Both Doors Active), RAC 4XT only	No Charge
Locking Device	Description	
S	Electric Strike, Application 1	No Charge
M	Magnetic Lock, Application 2 and 3	No Charge
Μ	Magnetic Lock 2, Application 4 and 5	Add \$662.00
Exit Device	Description	Price
J	Exit Device, Application 1	No Charge
M	Motion Detector, Exit Button, Transformer, Application 2	No Charge
2	Push Bar, Door Loop, Application 3	No Charge
5	Push Bar (2), Pannex, Door Loops (2), Application 4	Add \$304.00
Μ	Motion Detector, Exit Button, Transformer, Application 5	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
X	Left Hand Reverse, Application 1	No Charge
Y	Right Hand Reverse, Application 1	No Charge
Ν	Applications 2, 3, 4, 5	No Charge
_ength	Description	Price
45	45" Exit Device, Application 1	No Charge
00	None, Application 2 and 5	No Charge
36	36" Push Bar, Application 3 and 4	No Charge
48	48" Push Bar, Application 3	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price

Finish	Description	Price
SA	Sprayed Aluminum, All Applications	No Charge

Notes:

For single doors with adequate depth (1 $^{\prime\prime}\!\!\!\!^{\prime\prime}_{\rm fe}$ or 43 mm), the electric strike configuration is suggested The RAC and the reader are not included

Ilco Front Desk Unit





Example		
	ERCIVITY ENCODING VERSION DOCUMENTATION CABLES POWER TRACKS SUPPLY	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
FDU4	Contactless Credentials	\$3,232.00
Choose One Option fro	om Each Category	
Model	Description	Price
FDU4	Front Desk Unit, Contactless Credentials	No Charge
Coercivity	Description	Price
L	Low-C	No Charge
Н	Hi-C (Available for track B only)	No Charge
Encoding Tracks	Description	Price
A	Triplewide, encodes across tracks 1, 2, and 3 Low-C only	No Charge
В	Triple track, encodes on three distinct tracks (1, 2, and 3) and can use track 2 for POS Low/Hi-C	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
2	Magstripe and Contactless Ready	No Charge
Documentation	Description	Price
E	English	No Charge
Cables	Description	Price
0	None	No Charge
9	FDU to FDU and FDU to 790 and 790E Locks	Add \$628.00
R	FDU to 790 and 79E Locks	No Charge
	Contactless Encoder included (no FDU to FDU cables included)	
Power Supply	Description	Price
1	US, Canada, Japan, 12V 60Hz	No Charge

BEYOND SECURITY



Example _ MODEL COERCIVITY ENCODING VERSION DOCUMENTATION CABLES POWER TRACKS SUPPLY Build the model number with the desired options Base Model Description **Base Price** FDU4 Magnetic Stripe Card \$2,896.00

Choose One Option from Each Category

Model	Description	Price
FDU4	Front Desk Unit, Magnetic Stripe Card	No Charge
Coercivity	Description	Price
L	Low-C	No Charge
Н	Hi-C (Available for track B only)	No Charge
Encoding Tracks	Description	Price
A	Triplewide, encodes across tracks 1, 2, and 3 Low-C only	No Charge
В	Triple track, encodes on three distinct tracks (1, 2, and 3) and can use track 2 for POS Low/Hi-C	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
2	Magstripe and Contactless Ready	No Charge
Documentation	Description	Price
E	English	No Charge
Cables	Description	Price
0	None	No Charge
2	FDU to FDU and FDU to Solitare 710, 710-II Lock, 720-II	Add \$420.00
3	FDU to FDU and FDU to Solitare 710, 710-II Lock, and FDU to Exit Device 720	Add \$420.00
8	FDU to FDU and FDU to 760, 770 Locs or Exit Devices	Add \$420.00
Power Supply	Description	Price

Ilco Software ATLAS (Advanced Technology Lodging Access System) BEYOND SECURITY



Example		
MODEL	- Control Cont	G ATLAS MAINTENANCE
Base Model		Base Price
ATLAS		\$6,675.00
Choose One Option	from Each Category	
Model	Description	Price
ATLAS	Operating software for 790, 760/76M, 770, 710-II, and 71M locks	
Software Module	Description	Price
3		No Charge
Language Documentation	Description	Price
E	•	No Charge
Application Server PC Type	e Description	Price
)		No Charge
Гуре	Description	Price
Ň		No Charge
C	Contactless Encoder for 790	No Charge
D	Dual Mag and Contactless Motorized	No Charge
Encoder Interface	Description	Price
U	USB	No Charge
Power Cable	Description	Price
1	US, Canada, Japan, 120V 60Hz	No Charge
PMS Interface Cables	Description	Price
N	Null Modem, 25 feet	No Charge
3	Straight Through, RS-232, 25 feet	No Charge
3		No Charge
N	None	No Charge
Programming Cable	Description	Price
1		No Charge
2		No Charge
4		No Charge
N		No Charge
ATLAS Maintenance Unit	Description	Price
	Description	
2		No Charge

Ilco Software



ATLAS Accessories

Item Number	Description	Price
MUNIT-21-114	Maintenance Unit For 790 Lock with Programming Cable And Power Adapter	\$1,380.00
118-512605	Contactless Encoder with USB Interface	\$883.00
011-507943-25	Null Modem Flipped Cable, 25 Feet	\$76.00
011-507942-25	Rs-232 Straight Through Serial Cable, 25 Feet	\$76.00
063-512592	Programming Cable For 790/79 Locks	\$195.00
Note: Other available cable lengths a	re 50 feet (-50), 75 feet (-75), and 100 feet (-100)	

ATLAS Training

Item Number	Description	Price
TRAIN ATLAS	ATLAS Software Installation and Training	\$2,000.00 net
135-512900-E	FDU Training DVD	\$850.00
TRAIN FDU	On Site FDU Training	\$1,550.00 net
TRAIN ATLAS REMOTE	ATLAS Remote Training (3 hours)	\$800.00

RezShield System Software

Part Number	Description	List Price
RZAC-ME0CU1N42	RezShield Software System (Multihousing Terminology with 79M cables)	\$4,480.00
	1 - Software Package	
	1 - Maintenance Unit	
	1 - Programming Cable	

RezShield Software Installation / Training

Part Number	Description	Net Price
TRAIN REZSHIELD	On-Site Training and Software Installation*	\$2,000.00
TRAIN RZSHLD REMOTE	Telephone Training Support – 3 hour. Session with Tech Support	\$800.00
* Additional charges may apply – pending	g location	

RezShield System Accessories

Encoders		
Item Number	Description	Price
118-512605	Contactless Encoder with USB Interface	\$883.00
Interface Cables		
Item Number	Description	Price
011-507943-25	Null Modem Flipped Cable – 25 feet	\$76.00
011-507942-25	RS-232 "Straight Through" Serial Cable – 25 feet	\$76.00
Other lengths available are 50 ft.	(-50), 75 ft. (-75), and 100 ft. (-100) - Call for availability and pricing	
M-Unit (Maintenance Unit)		
If a second second second		D. C. C.

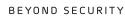
Item Number	Description	Price
MUNIT-31-114	M-Unit Kit for 79 / 790 Lock (with Programming Cable And Power Adapter)	\$1,380.00
063-512592	Programming Cable for 790 / 79 Locks	\$195.00
126-513412	M-Unit Power Supply for 790 / 79 Locks	\$58.00
132-512886	M-Unit Rechargeable Battery Pack for 790 / 79 Locks	\$64.00

Ilco Accessories 79, 790 Series Locks



ILCO Keycards

ILCO Keycards			
Part Number	Description		List Price
RFO-F2002-B790	RFID Mini MIFARE card (Guest/Resident)	(Order Qty: 500)	\$2.00 ea.
RFO-F1001-B790	RFID MIFARE 1K card (Employees)	(Order Qty: 50)	\$3.50 ea.
RFO-F3003-B790	RFID MIFARE 4K card (Lock Audit Cards)	(Order Qty: 25)	\$4.50 ea.
RFO-F0500-CT-10	RFID MIFARE Construction Keycards	(10-pack)	\$46.00 ea.
Custom printing available	– call for details		
Fobs			
Part Number	Description		List Price
10620-1-BK	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Black	(Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-BL	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Blue	(Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-GN	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Green	(Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-GY	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Gray	(Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-RD	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red	(Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-YL	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow	(Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-4-GY	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 4K Memory, Gray	(Order Qty: 25)	\$8.00 ea.
Call for availability			
Wristbands	Description		List Duty
Part Number	Description	(0, 1, 0), 05)	List Price
10630-1-BK	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Black	(Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea.
10630-1-BL	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Blue	(Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea.
10620 1 (<u>2</u> N	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Green	(Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea.
10630-1-RD	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red	(Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea.
10630-1-GN 10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability		(Order Qty: 25) (Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea. \$11.50 ea.
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow		
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts /	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries		\$11.50 ea.
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description	(Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea. List Price
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy.	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy.	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$61.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$61.50 \$72.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts /	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy.	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$61.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$61.50 \$72.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.)	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / 1 Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 %"	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number D61-513070-630	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630 061-513070-906	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 %"	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630 061-513070-906 061-513995-630	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 %"	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630 061-513070-906 061-513995-630 061-513995-906	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 %" Short PVD Satin Brass 10 ½" x 4 %" 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 ½" Stainless Ste	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630 061-513070-906 061-513995-630 061-513995-906 062-513071-630	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 5%" Short PVD Satin Brass 10 ½" x 4 5%" 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/16" x 11 7%" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/16" x 11 7%" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/16" x 11 7%" Stainless Ste	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00 \$14.00
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630 061-513070-906 061-513995-630 061-513995-906 062-513071-630 062-513071-906	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 5%" Short PVD Satin Brass 10 ½" x 4 5%" 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/16" x 11 7%" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/16" x 11 7%" Satin Brass Standard Stainless Steel 14" x 4 5%"	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$11.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number D61-513070-630 D61-513095-630 D61-513995-906 D61-513095-906 D62-513071-906 D62-513071-906 D62-513073-630	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 5%" Short PVD Satin Brass 10 ½" x 4 5%" 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/16" x 11 7%" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/16" x 11 7%" Satin Brass Standard Stainless Steel 14" x 4 5%"	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$14.00
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number D61-513070-630 D61-513995-630 D61-513995-906 D61-513995-906 D62-513071-630 D62-513071-906 D62-513073-630 D62-513073-906	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 %" Short PVD Satin Brass 10 ½" x 4 %" 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/46" x 11 %" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/46" x 11 %" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/46" x 11 %" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5/46" x 11 %" Stainless Ste Standard Stainless Steel 14" x 4 %" Standard Stainless Steel 17 ½" x 4 %"	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630 061-513995-630 061-513995-906 062-513071-630 062-513071-906 062-513073-630 062-513073-906 062-513072-630	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 %" Short PVD Satin Brass 10 ½" x 4 %" 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3)	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$12.50 \$14.00 \$14.00 \$12.50 \$14.00 \$12.50 \$14.00 \$12.50
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630 061-513095-630 061-513995-906 062-513071-630 062-513071-906 062-513073-630 062-513073-906 061-513072-630 061-513072-906	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, YellowBatteriesDescriptionFDU G3 Battery Pack Assy.FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy.FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included)AA Batteries (9 pk.)DescriptionShort Stainless Steel 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{5}{4}$ "79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste100 790 PVD Satin Brass 14" x 4 $\frac{5}{48}$ "Long 790 PVD Satin Brass 17 $\frac{7}{48}$ x 4 $\frac{5}{48}$ "Retrofit Stainless Steel 10 $\frac{7}{46}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{40}$ "	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3) el	\$11.50 ea. List Price \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.500 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$10.00
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630 061-513070-906 061-513095-906 061-513071-906 062-513071-906 062-513073-630 062-513073-906 061-513072-630 061-513072-906 061-513072-906 062-513075-630	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow Batteries Description FDU G3 Battery Pack Assy. FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy. FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply 79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included) AA Batteries (9 pk.) Description Short Stainless Steel 10 ½" x 4 %" Short PVD Satin Brass 10 ½" x 4 %" 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 79/790 Dress Plate 3 5⁄16" x 11 7⁄8" Stainless Ste 8 Standard Stainless Steel 14" x 4 5⁄8" Long 790 PVD Satin Brass 17 ½" x 4 ½" Retrofit Stainless Steel 10 1⁄16" x 3 ¾" Retrofit PVD Satin Brass 10 1⁄16" x 3 ¾"	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3) el teel 1 ³ / ₄ " x 15 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 5 ¹ / ₂ "	\$11.50 ea. \$61.50 \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$11.50 \$14.00 \$10.00 \$10.00 \$
10630-1-RD 10630-1-YL Call for availability Replacement Parts / Part Number 132-507568 132-512003 126-507787 118-509978-K 132-505601-K Dress Plates Part Number 061-513070-630 061-513095-630 061-513995-906 061-513071-630 062-513071-906 062-513073-630 062-513073-906 061-513072-906	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, YellowBatteriesDescriptionFDU G3 Battery Pack Assy.FDU G4 Battery Pack Assy.FDU (G3 andG4) Power Supply79M Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included)AA Batteries (9 pk.)DescriptionShort Stainless Steel 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4 $\frac{5}{4}$ "79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste79/790 Dress Plate 3 $\frac{5}{46}$ " x 11 $\frac{7}{48}$ " Stainless Ste100 790 PVD Satin Brass 14" x 4 $\frac{5}{48}$ "Long 790 PVD Satin Brass 17 $\frac{7}{48}$ x 4 $\frac{5}{48}$ "Retrofit Stainless Steel 10 $\frac{7}{46}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{40}$ "	(Order Qty: 25) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 1) (Qty: 3) el teel 1 ³ / ₄ " x 15 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 5 ½" a 1 ³ / ₄ " x 15 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 5 ½"	\$11.50 ea. \$61.50 \$61.50 \$72.50 \$17.00 \$16.00 List Price \$11.50 \$14.00 \$10.00





Other Plates		
Part Number	Description	List Price
061-507862	Deadbolt Wrap-around Plate 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1 3/4"	\$21.00
061-507857	Door Filler Plate	\$6.50
Strikes		
Part Number	Description	List Price
502780-606/630-K	Left Hand Long 6 ¾" (171 mm) Satin Brass / Satin Chrome	\$15.00
502781-606/630-K	Right Hand Long 6 ¾" (171 mm) Satin Brass / Satin Chrome	\$15.00
506102-606/630-K	Left Hand Extra Long 8 1/2" (216 mm) Satin Brass / Satin Chrome	\$16.50
506103-606/630-K	Right Hand Extra Long 8 1/2" (216 mm) Satin Brass / Satin Chrome	\$16.50
Gate Boxes / Gaskets		
Part Number	Description	List Price
032-512403	Weldable Gate Box for 790 and 79 Series Locks (Mortise)	\$218.00
033-512017-1K	Outdoor Kit (5 Gaskets) Required for Exterior Door Applications	\$11.00
032-514443	Weldable Steel Gatebox 12" for 790/79M	\$218.00
032-514443-AL	Aluminum Gate Box 12" for 790/79M	\$218.00
Spare Parts		
Part Number	Description	List Price
062-511806-xxx	Spare Parts Bag for 770 / 760 / 76M / 790 / 79 locks, "K" Override (includes 1 swipe reader box, 3 lever extension springs, 2 thumb turn spindles, 2 square spindles, 12 black Kaba caps, 4 face plate screws, 4 plugs for key override, 5 cleaning cards and 6 mounting screws)	\$113.50
062-511805-xxx	Spare Parts Bag for 790 / 79 locks, "E" Override	\$113.50
Templates	Door Templates and Instructions for 790 / 79 locks (<i>System 700 upgrade or</i> ILCO tchnical support website at www.kabalodgingsupport.com	rders ONLY)

Ilco Accessories 760 / 76M & 770 Locks



II CO Keycards

ILCO Keycards			
Part Number	Description		List Price
LOC-F1050-BLAN	Mag, Low Coercivity Card – Blank	(Pkg.Qty: 500)	\$0.40 ea
HIC-F0050-760H	Mag, HIC with Kaba Lion	(Pkg.Qty: 500)	\$0.90 ea
1600-10-3010	Mag, HIC Blank	(Pkg.Qty: 500)	\$0.70 ea
HIC-F0100-71MH	Mag, HIC 71M Mini Card	(Pkg.Qty: 500)	\$0.90 ea
065-510306-10	Construction / Test Cards for 770 / 760 / 76M Locks	(10 pack)	\$7.00
065-501367CC	Cleaning Cards (76M / 760 / 770 / 710-II)	(Pkg.Qty: 50)	\$150.00
Custom printing available		(F Kg.Qty. 50)	φ150.00
Custom printing available			
Batteries / Accessories	S		
Part Number	Description		List Price
118-509978-K	760 Battery Holder with Screw	(Qty: 3)	\$17.00
132-505601-K	AA Batteries	(9pk.)	\$16.00
062-510436-626K	MKO Medallion Kit with Kaba Logo	(Qty: 2)	\$22.00
Dress Plates	760 / 76M / 770		
Part Number	Description		List Price
061-513070-630	Short Stainless Steel 101/2" x 45/8"		\$11.50
061-513070-906	Short PVD Satin Brass 101/2" x 45%"		\$14.00
062-513071-630	Standard Stainless Steel 14" x 4%"		\$11.50
062-513071-906	Standard Satin Brass 14" x 45/8"		\$14.00
061-510779-630	Long 760 Stainless Steel 17½" x 4%"		\$14.00
061-510779-906	Long 760 PVD Satin Brass 17 ¹ / ₂ " x 4 ⁵ / ₈ "		\$15.00
061-513072-630	Retrofit Stainless Steel 10 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 3 ³ / ₄ "		\$ 9.00
061-513072-906	Retrofit PVD Satin Brass 10 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 3 ³ / ₄ "		\$10.00
061-513995-630	76M/760 Dress Plate 3 5/16" x 11 7/8" Stainless S	tool	\$11.50
061-513995-906	$76M/760$ Dress Plate 3 $5/16^{\circ}$ x 11 78° Stainless 3 $76M/760$ Dress Plate 3 $5/16^{\circ}$ x 11 78° Satin Brass		\$14.00
062-513075-630	Wrap Plate Mortise 11/4" face plate Stainless Ste		\$66.00
062-513075-906	Wrap Plate Mortise 11/4" face plate Satin Brass		\$67.00
062-513922-626	Wrap Around Cylindrical, 1 ³ / ₄ " Door, 2 ³ / ₄ " Backse		\$66.00
062-513922-605	Wrap Around Cylindrical,1 ³ / ⁴ " Door, 2 ³ / ₄ " Backse	t, Bright Brass	\$67.00
Other Plates	760 / 76M / 770 / 710-II / 790 Locks		
Part Number	Description		List Price
061-507862	Deadbolt Wrap-around Plate 4 ¹ / ₄ " x 4 ¹ / ₄ " x 1 ³ / ₄ "		\$21.00
061-507857	Door Filler Plate		\$6.50
ILCO Gate Box	760 / 76M / 770 Locks		
Part Number	Description		List Price
032-512403	Weldable Gate Box for 760, 76M, and 770 Serie	es Locks (Mortise)	\$218.00
Strikes			
Part Number	Description		List Price
502780-606/630-K	Left Hand Long 6 ¾" (171 mm) Satin Brass / Sa	tin Chrome	\$15.00
502781-606/630-K	Right Hand Long 6 ¾" (171 mm) Satin Brass / S		\$15.00
506102-606/630-K	Left Hand Extra Long 8½" (216 mm) Satin Brass		\$16.50
506103-606/630-K	Right Hand Extra Long 8½" (216 mm) Satin Bra		\$16.50
Spare Parts			
Part Number	Description		List Price
062-511806-XXX	Spare Parts Bag for 770 / 760 / 76M locks, "K"		\$113.50
	(includes one swipe reader box, 3 lever extensi		
	2 thumb turn spindles, 2 square spindles, 12 bl	ack Kaba caps,	
	4 face plate screws, 4 plugs for key override, 5	cleaning cards	
	and 6 mounting screws)	-	
062-511805-XXX	Spare Parts Bag for 770 / 760 / 76M locks, "E"	Override	\$113.50
Templates	Door Templates & Instructions for 770 / 760 / 76	3M locks can be found on the	
	II CO tehnical support website at your kebalas		

ILCO tchnical support website at www.kabalodgingsupport.com



ILCO Kevcards

Part Number	Description		List Price
LOC-F1050-BLAN	Mag, Low Coercivity Card – Blank	(Pkg.Qty: 500)	\$0.40 ea.
HIC-F0050-760H	Mag, HIC with Kaba Lion	(Pkg.Qty: 500)	\$0.90 ea.
1600-10-3010	Mag, HIC Blank	(Pkg.Qty: 500)	\$0.70 ea.
HIC-F0100-71MH	Mag, HIC 71M Mini Card	(Pkg.Qty: 500)	\$0.90 ea.
065-510307-10	Mag, Constr / Test Cards for 710-II / 71M Lock	s (10 pack)	\$7.00
065-501367CC	Cleaning Cards (76M / 760 / 770 / 710-II)	(Pkg.Qty: 50)	\$150.00
Custom printing availab	le – call for details		

Batteries / Accessories

Part Number	Description		List Price
118-509141-10	710-II Battery Pack Assy.	(Qty: 10 pk)	\$68.00
118-508847-10	710 Battery Pack Assy.	(Qty: 10 pk)	\$121.00
062-510149	710-II Weather Resistant Kit	(3 gasket and aerosol grease)	\$11.50
062-510436-626K	MKO Medallion Kit with Kaba Logo	(Qty: 2)	\$22.00

Dress Plates	710-II / 71M Locks	
Part Number	Description	List Price
061-513070-630	Short Stainless Steel 10 1/2" x 4 5%"	\$11.50
061-513070-906	Short PVD Satin Brass 10 1/2" x 4 5/8"	\$14.00
062-513071-630	Standard Stainless Steel 14" x 4 1/8"	\$11.50
062-513071-906	Standard Satin Brass 14" x 4 1/8"	\$14.00
061-513072-630	Retrofit Stainless Steel 10 ¹ / ₁₆ " x 3 ³ / ₄ "	\$ 9.00
061-513072-906	Retrofit PVD Satin Brass 101/16" x 33/4"	\$ 10.00
062-510777-630	Wrap Plate Mortise 11/4" Face Plate Stainless Steel 13/4" X 1511/16" X 51/2"	\$66.00
062-510777-906	Wrap Plate Mortise 11/4" Face Plate Satin Brass 13/4" X 1511/16" X 51/2"	\$67.00

Other Plates	710-II / 71M Locks	
Part Number	Description	List Price
061-507862	Deadbolt Wrap-Around Plate 41/4" X 41/4" X 13/4"	\$21.00
061-507857	Door Filler Plate	\$6.50

ILCO Gate Box	710-II / 71M Locks	
Part Number	Description	List Price
032-513445	Weldable Gate Box For 710-II Lock Series (Mortise)	\$218.00

Detex Advantex10 Products

Part Number	Description	List Price
032-512133-1630	36" Rim Panic Bar	\$855.00
032-512286-1630	48" Rim Panic Bar	\$883.00
Detex 20	Vertical Rod and Accessories (call for pricing and details)	

Spare Parts		
Part Number	Description	List Price
062-511810-1xxx	Spare Parts Box for 710-II / 71M Locks (1%"-11/2" door thickness & finish)	\$113.50
062-511810-2xxx	Spare Parts Box for 710-II / 71M Locks (15/8"-13/4" door thickness & finish)	\$113.50

Templates

Door Templates & Instructions for 71M / 710-II locks locks can be found on the ILCO tchnical support website at www.kabalodgingsupport.com

Ilco Accessories Project Parts & Accessories



Cores

Part Number	Part Description	List Price	Part Number	Part Description	List Price
	<u>UNICAN "U</u> "			<u>LORI "K"</u>	
8724KA	7-Pin Standard	\$62.50	9634BKA	6-Pin Bump-Resistant	\$29.00
8714DE	7-Pin Demo	\$62.50	9634BMK	6-Pin Master Keyed	\$42.00
8714KA	7-Pin Military	\$56.50	9634BDE	6-Pin Demo	\$38.50
8634KA	6-Pin Military	\$56.50	9634KA	6-Pin Original	\$29.00

Keys

Part Number	Part Description	List Price	Part Number	Part Description	List Price
	UNICAN "U"			LORI "K"	
872C	7-Pin Control	\$56.00	963E	6-Pin Entry	\$62.50
872E	7-Pin Entry	\$56.00	963M	6-Pin Master	\$62.50
871C	7-Pin Military Control	\$62.50	9630	6-Pin Recodeable Kit	\$62.50
871E	7-Pin Military Entry	\$62.50			
863C	6-Pin Military Control	\$56.00			
863E	6-Pin Entry	\$56.00			

RAC/RAC 4XT Additional Options

Part Number	Description	List Price
R79-1N1	Additional reader contactless (supplied with 15 ft. cable)	\$725.00
505588	Remote Programming Interface with PCB board	\$300.00
064-511798-001	Relay Expansion Board (8)	\$300.00
R79-1E1	RFID reader for extended lengths (supplied in kits w/50' cable or MORE)	\$767.00

RAC 4XT Additional Options

Part Number	Description	List Price
R71-621 (repl. R71-221)	Additional reader Swipe – Track 2 (15 ft. cable)	\$583.00
R71-631 (repl. R71-231)	Additional reader Swipe – Track 3 (15 ft. cable)	\$583.00
R71-432	Additional reader Insert – Track 3 (15 ft. cable)	\$583.00
505588	Remote Programming Interface with PCB board	\$300.00
064-511798-001	Relay Expansion Board (8)	\$300.00
Gateway Kits		
Part Number	Description	List Price

Part Number	Description	LIST Price
GW2-SE1-71	Gateway II Kit #1 (up to 7 FDUs)	\$5,018.00
GW2-SE1-151	Gateway II Kit #1 (up to 15 FDUs)	\$7,665.00

NOTE: Additional charges will apply for Master Key systems

Templates Door Templates and Instructions for 790 / 79 locks (System 700 upgrade orders ONLY)

Visit the Website for ILCO Products: http://ilcosupport.com



										_		
Build the r	nodel nur	nber with	the desir	ed optio	ns							
	NTIONALITY REMO CHECK	GIN CIN	LOCKING OPTION	APPLICATION	LEVER	OVERRIDE	HANDING	FIXED VALUE	INTERNAL USE		FINISH	
Example												

Base Model	Description	Base Price
79	RT RFID, Contactless	\$573.50

Choose One Option from Each Category

Functionality	Description	Price
S	Standalone	No Charge
R	Messenger Ready	Add \$47.00
Z	Messenger	Add \$169.00
W	Incomm RF	Add \$169.00
Remote Check-in	Description	Price
С	Integrated CAC model, for 79S	No Charge
Door	Description	Price
0	Guestroom	No Charge
1	Utility	No Charge
Locking Device ¹		
Guestroom only	Description	Price
00	No Locking Mechanism	No Charge
30	ESM no Face Plate	No Charge
10	ASM, 1 ¼" Standard	No Charge
16	ASM, 1 ¼" ADB	No Charge
11	ASM 1" Standard	No Charge
17	ASM 1" ADB	No Charge
60	DAJ ASM 1 ¼" Standard	Add \$25.00
66	DAJ ASM 1 ¼" ADB	Add \$25.00
61	DAJ ASM 1" Standard	Add \$25.00
62	DAJ ASM 1" ADB; not available on 79SC	Add \$25.00
Utility only	Description	Price
31	ESM no Face Plate no Dead Bolt	No Charge
12	ASM 1 ¼" no Dead Bolt	No Charge
13	ASM 1" no Dead Bolt	No Charge
62	DAJ ASM 1 ¼" no Dead Bolt	Add \$25.00
63	DAJ ASM 1" no Dead Bolt	Add \$25.00
50	Cylindrical 2 ¾" Backset	No Charge
54	Cylindrical 2 %" Backset	No Charge
Application	Description	Price
1	Interior	No Charge
2	Exterior (Shipped with Gasket) (CAC Modules Interior only)	No Charge

Saflok RT Mortise and Cylindrical



	Description	Price
Lever 1	Long/Long	No Charge
2	Short/Short ²	No Charge
E	Elevon/Elevon ^{2,3}	No Charge
G	Gala/Gala ^{2,3}	No Charge
8	Long/Long, Inside at 45°	No Charge
H	Short/Short ² , Inside at 45°	No Charge
		No onarge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylindrical, Lori Universal (1539) KIK not available with Gala and Elevon levers	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever (core not supplied)	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left Hand or Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
R	Right Hand or Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Ν	Dual Handed ⁴ (where applicable)	No Charge
		Ū
Fixed Value	Description	Price
1		No Charge
Internal Use	Description	Price
Internal Use	Description North America	Price No Charge
Internal Use - R	-	
-	North America	No Charge
-	North America ROHS	No Charge
- R	North America	No Charge No Charge Price
- R Finish	North America ROHS Description	No Charge No Charge
- R Finish 606	North America ROHS Description Satin Brass	No Charge No Charge Price No Charge
- R Finish 606 626	North America ROHS Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge No Charge Price No Charge No Charge
- R Finish 606 626 605	North America ROHS Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{5,6}	No Charge No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00
- R Finish 606 626 605 625	North America ROHS Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{5,6} Bright Chrome ^{5,6}	No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00
- R Finish 606 626 605 625 U26	North America ROHS Description Satin Brass Satin Chrome Bright Brass ^{5,6} Bright Chrome ^{5,6} Ultra Satin Chrome ⁵	No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00 Add \$40.00

Notes:

¹ To order lock without strike, replace first digit in Locking Device with "4" ² Use short return levers when moldings are within 4 ½" (11 cm) and 8" (20.32 cm) from the edge of the door

³ Available with electronic override only

⁴ Ordered only when reverse handing is required

⁵ Call for lead times

⁶ Interior only





Saflok RT RFID Exit Trim

Example		
	DEVICE RFID LEVER OVERRIDE HANDING VERSION DOOR THINCKNESS	FINISH
Base Model	·	Base Price
79S	Description Exit Trim, Contactless	\$921.00
	from Each Category	
Model*	Description	Price
79S1	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, includes Dorma exit device that is not UL fire rated	No Charge
79S2	Mortise Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
79S3 ¹	Rim Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
79S4 ¹	Vertical Rod Surface Mount Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
79S5	Vertical Rod Concealed Operators, outdoor prox, front lock housing, exit device not included	No Charge
Exit Device	Description	Price
For 79S1		
7	Dorma 9300, non UL fire rated	Add \$855.0
For 79S2		
0	Von Duprin 9875, 9975EO-F	No Charge
A	Arrow S3908, S1908	No Charge
For 79S3		
0	Von Duprin 98/99, EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3888	No Charge
2	Yale 7100-36	No Charge
5	Precision 21, FL21	No Charge
6	Detex 10, FL10	No Charge
7	Dorma F9300/9300	No Charge
8	Arrow S1808, S3808 Detex V40	No Charge No Charge
5	Delex V40	No Charge
For 79S4		

1017504		
0	Von Duprin 9827, 9927EO-F	No Charge
1	Arrow S3708, S1708	No Charge
2	Yale 7170	No Charge
5	Precision 22, FL22	No Charge
6	Detex 20, FL20	No Charge
7	Dorma 9400	No Charge



For 79S5		
0	Von Duprin 9847, 9947EO-F	No Charge
2	Yale 7160	No Charge
	Note: Rods are inside the door	
RFID	Description	Price
2		No Charge
Lever	Description	Price
1	Long/Front	No Charge
2	Short/Front	No Charge
E	Elevon/Front2	No Charge
G	Gala/Front2	No Charge
Override	Description	Price
E	Electronic	No Charge
К	Mechanical key cylinder Lori Universal (1539) KIK Recodable cylinder for "K" option available upon request, \$15.00 upcharge	Add \$15.00
В	Best prepped lever, core not supplied Note: Master Keyed System cylinders are available for a \$19.00 Upcharge per cylinder	Add \$28.00
Handing	Description	Price
Ν	Dual Handed	No Charge
Version	Description	Price
4	Contactless Reader	No Charge
Door Thickness	Description	Price
1	1 ¾" – 2" (44 – 51 mm)	No Charge
2	2" – 2 ¼" (51 – 57 mm)	No Charge
	(10 week lead time)	
Finish	Description	Price
606	Satin Brass	No Charge
626	Satin Chrome	No Charge
605	Bright Brass ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00
625	Bright Chrome ^{3,4}	Add \$40.00
U26	Ultra Satin Chrome ³	Add \$40.00
613	Oil Rubbed Bronze ^{3,4}	Add \$55.00
619	Satin Nickel3,4	Add \$40.00
827	Satin Chrome Supreme3	Add \$55.00

Notes:

Exit Device Operator

- Allows exit doors equipped with panic devices to act as controlled entrances
- .
- Weight 3 lbs. (1.3 kg) Minimum door style required 5" (127 mm) •
- Supplied with gasket kit for exterior doors
- All fitted with adapter plates

Exit Device

- Two finishes available:
- Satin Aluminum and Satin Brass .
- Satin Brass Exit Device supplied with Satin Brass Lock Operator

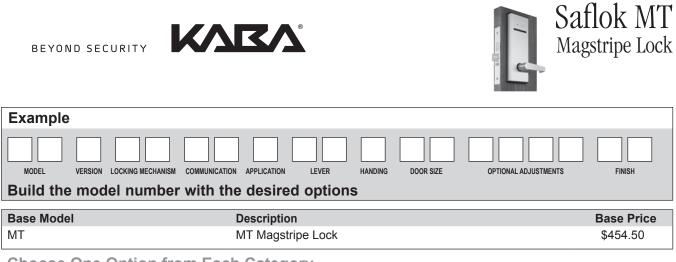
¹ For compatibility with Arrow S3808, S1808, S3708, S1708 order square spindle to cross-point spindle adapter (Part Number 032-511055)

² Available with electronic override only

³ Call for lead times

⁴ Interior only

*For Messenger ready, order 79R model - for Online, order 79Z model, for Incomm, order 79W model



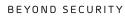
Choose One Option from Each Category Version

LOCKING MECHANISM Mortise	Description	Price
1	Standard	No Charge
2	Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
3	Utility	No Charge
4	Standard Door Ajar	No Charge
5	Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
6	Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
7	Utility Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
8	Utility Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
9	No Deadbolt	No Charge
A	No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
B	No Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
C	No Deadbolt Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
D		Subtract \$94.00
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
Face Plate	Description	Price
1	1 ¼" Face Plate	No Charge
2	1" Face Plate	No Charge
D	Dummy (No Face Plate)	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	
Х	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
Ν	No Secondary	No Charge
Application	Description	Price
0	Interior	No Charge
Ē	Exterior	No Charge
LEVER		5
Туре	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
C	Continental	No Charge
E	Elevon	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
K	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
P	Apogee	Add \$35.00 Add \$10.00
T	Troy	No Charge
1	TIOV	ino charge
V	Vintage	No Charge

Saflok MT Magstripe Lock



Position	Description	Price
0	Description Standard	No Charge
1	Vertical Inside	No Charge
2	Vertical Outside	No Charge
3	Vertical Inside and Outside	No Charge
3		NO Charge
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
Х	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Y	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
Door Thickness	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
B	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
C	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
D	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
E	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
F	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
G	2.87-3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
Н	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
К	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Offset	Description	Price
Ν	No Offset	No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT		- ·
Outside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Inside Adjustments	Description	Price
-		
0	Standard	No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality		
Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
0	Standard	No charge
Packout Adjustments Description	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
A	Custom Strike	No Charge
E	Demo Lock	Add \$168.00
Finish		
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
ВК	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge







Saflok MT Mechanical Key Override Magstripe Lock

Example	
MODEL Build the	VERSION LOCKING MECHANISM COMMUNICATION APPLICATION LEVER HANDING DOOR SIZE OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS FINISH
Base Mode	Description Base Price
MT	MT Mechanical Key Override Magstripe Lock \$481.00
Choose	One Option from Each Category
Version	

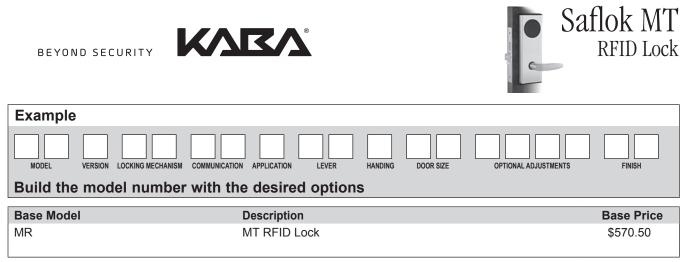
LOCKING MECHANISM		
Mortise	Description	Price
N	Mechanical Key Override	No Charge
N	Mechanical Key Override Utility	No Charge
	Mechanical Key Override No Deadbolt	No Charge
8	Mechanical Key Override No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
6	Concealed Mechanical Key Override	No Charge
Г	Concealed Mechanical Key Override Utility	No Charge
J	Concealed Mechanical Key Override No Deadbolt	No Charge
/	Concealed Mechanical Key Override No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
Face Plate/Cylinder	Description	Price
-	1 1/4" Face Plate No Cylinder	No Charge
2	1" Face Plate No Cylinder	No Charge
3	1 ¹ / ₄ " Face Plate Standard Keyed Differently*	Add \$25.00
l de la constante de la consta	1" Face Plate Standard Keyed Differently*	Add \$25.00
	1 ¹ / ₄ " Face Plate Standard Keyed Alike*	Add \$25.00
	1" Face Plate Standard Keyed Alike*	Add \$25.00
,	1 ¼" Face Plate Small Form Interchangeable Core, (not included)	Add \$50.00
}	1" Face Plate Small Form Interchangeable Core, (not included)	Add \$50.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
1	No Primary	
<	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
4	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
)	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
N		
-	No Secondary	No Charge
Application	Description	Price
)	Interior	No Charge
	Exterior	No Charge
LEVER		.
Туре	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
	Continental	No Charge
	Elevon	No Charge
3	Gala	No Charge
<	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
	Apogee	Add \$10.00
Г	Troy	No Charge
J	Vintage	No Charge
	Description	Price
Position	Description	
	Description Standard	
)	Standard	No Charge
Position D 1 2		

*Includes non removable core

Saflok MT Mechanical Key Override Magstripe Lock BEYOND SECURITY



Handing	Description	Price
L	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
X	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Y	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
Door Thickness	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
В	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
С	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
D	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
E	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
F	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
G	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
Н	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
К	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT		
Outside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Inside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality	1	
Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Adjustments	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
A	Custom Strike	No Charge
E	Demo Lock	Add \$168.00
Finish		
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	•	
BK	Bright Chrome Black	No Charge No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge



Choose One Option from Each Category Version

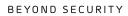
VE151011		
1		
LOCKING MECHANISM		
Mortise	Description	Price
1	Standard	No Charge
2	Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
3	Utility	No Charge
4	Standard Door Ajar	No Charge
5	Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
6	Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
7	Utility Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
8	Utility Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
9	No Deadbolt	No Charge
A	No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
В	No Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
С	No Deadbolt Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
Face Plate	Description	Price
1	1 ¹ / ₄ " Face Plate	No Charge
2	1" Face Plate	No Charge
2	Dummy (No Face Plate)	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	
Х	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
Α	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
N	No Secondary	No Charge
4	BLE Compatible	No Charge
B	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
C	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	7100 \$20.00
Application	Description	Price
Application 0	Description	
U F	Interior	No Charge
E	Exterior	No Charge

Saflok MT RFID Lock



LEVER		
Туре	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
С	Continental	No Charge
E	Elevon	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
К	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
Р	Apogee	Add \$10.00
Т	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge
Position	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
1	Vertical Inside	No Charge
2	Vertical Outside	No Charge
3	Vertical Inside and Outside	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
X	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Y	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
Door Thickness	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
В	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
С	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
D	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
E	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
F	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
G	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
Н	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
K	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT		No onarge
Outside Adjustments	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
Inside Adjustments	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
-	Standard	No charge
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Adjustments	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
A	Custom Strike	No Charge
E	Demo Lock	Add \$168.00
Finish		Λαά ψ100.00
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Brass Bright Chrome	No Charge No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ		No Charge
	Dark Manodany	
SB	Dark Mahogany Satin Brass	
SB SC	Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge No Charge No Charge

81







Saflok MT Magstripe Exit Trim

Example		
Build the m	VERSION PANIC DEVICE COMMUNICATION APPLICATION LEVER HANDING DOOR SIZE OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS Odel number with the desired options	FINISH
Base Model	Description	Base Price
PMT	MT Magstripe Exit Trim	\$806.50

Choose One Option from Each Category

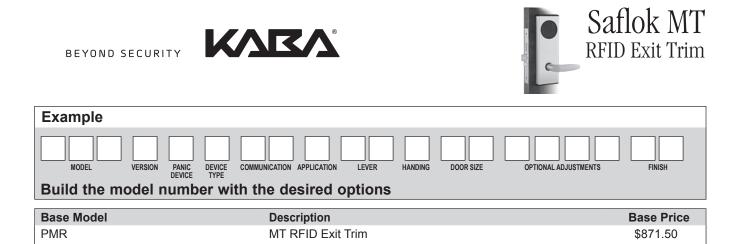
Version 1

Panic Device	Description	Price
A	AEB4200R Series, Bar Not Offered (RIM Only)	No Charge
B	Detex (Advantex) 10 Series (RIM Only)	No Charge
C	Detex (Advantex) 10 Series (Killi Ofly) Detex (Advantex) 20 Series (Vertical Only)	No Charge
D	Dorma 9300 (RIM Only)	No Charge
E		
F	Dorma 9400 (Vertical Only)	No Charge
	Falcon 25 Series (Rim Only)	No Charge
G H	Phi Series FL21, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only)	No Charge
H J	Phi Series FL22, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only)	No Charge
-	Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered, (Vertical Only; Square Spindle)	No Charge
K	Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered, (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle)	No Charge
L	Sargent 8888F, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only)	No Charge
M	Von Duprin 88	No Charge
N	Von Duprin 98	No Charge
P	Von Duprin 99	No Charge
Q	Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered	No Charge
R	Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered	No Charge
Device Type	Description	Price
0	No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices)	No Charge
1	Rim 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	Add \$855.00
-		
2	Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	Add \$923.00
5		Add \$923.00 Add \$1,067.00
	(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar	
5	(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	Add \$1,067.00
5 6 COMMUNICATION	(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar	Add \$1,067.00
5 6	(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	Add \$1,067.00 Add \$1,135.00
5 6 COMMUNICATION Primary	(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Description	Add \$1,067.00 Add \$1,135.00
5 6 COMMUNICATION Primary N	(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Description No Primary	Add \$1,067.00 Add \$1,135.00 Price
5 6 COMMUNICATION Primary N X	(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Description No Primary Primary Ready	Add \$1,067.00 Add \$1,135.00 Price Add \$47.00
5 6 COMMUNICATION Primary N X A D	(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Description No Primary Primary Ready ZIGBEE North America INNCOM RF	Add \$1,067.00 Add \$1,135.00 Price Add \$47.00 Add \$169.00 Add \$169.00
5 6 COMMUNICATION Primary N X A	(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Description No Primary Primary Ready ZIGBEE North America	Add \$1,067.00 Add \$1,135.00 Price Add \$47.00 Add \$169.00

Saflok MT Magstripe Exit Trim



Application 0	Description Interior	Price No Charge
E	Exterior	
E	Exterior	No Charge
LEVER		
Туре	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
C	Continental	No Charge
E	Elevon	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
P	Apogee	Add \$10.00
T	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge
Position	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
Door Thickness	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
В	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
С	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
D	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
E	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
F	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
G	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
H	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
К	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Height/Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
В	8' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
C	9' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
D	10' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
E	11' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
F	12' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT		
Outside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
M	Dummy with Messenger Cap	Subtract \$84.00
N	Dummy with Double Messenger Cap	Subtract \$74.00
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
		.
Packout Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge



Choose One Option from Each Category

Version		
1		
Panic Device	Description	Price
A	AEB4200R Series, Bar Not Offered (RIM Only)	No Charge
В	Detex (Advantex) 10 Series (RIM Only)	No Charge
С	Detex (Advantex) 20 Series (Vertical Only)	No Charge
D	Dorma 9300 (RIM Only)	No Charge
E	Dorma 9400 (Vertical Only)	No Charge
F	Falcon 25 Series (Rim Only)	No Charge
G	Phi Series FL21, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only)	No Charge
Н	Phi Series FL22, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only)	No Charge
J	Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered, (Vertical Only; Square Spindle)	No Charge
К	Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered, (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle)	No Charge
L	Sargent 8888F, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only)	No Charge
Μ	Von Duprin 88	No Charge
Ν	Von Duprin 98	No Charge
Р	Von Duprin 99	No Charge
Q	Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered	No Charge
R	Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered	No Charge
Device Type	Description	Price
0	No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices)	No Charge
1	Rim 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	Add \$855.00
2	Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	Add \$923.00
5	Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	Add \$1,067.00
6	Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	Add \$1,135.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	
Х	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
N I	No. O a secondami	

No Secondary

No Charge

Ν

Saflok MT RFID Exit Trim



Application	Description	Price
0	Interior	No Charge
E	Exterior	No Charge
LEVER		
Туре	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
C	Continental	No Charge
E	Elevon	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
P	Apogee	Add \$10.00
T	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge
Position	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
Door Thickness	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
В	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
C	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
D	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
E	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
F	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
G	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
H	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
S K	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
ĸ	5.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Height/Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
В	8' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
C	9' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
D	10' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
E	11' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
F	12' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
		No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT	Description	Dutas
Outside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
M	Dummy with Messenger Cap	Subtract \$84.00
N	Dummy with Double Messenger Cap	Subtract \$74.00
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Chrome	No Charge





Saflok XT Multi-Channel Controller

Example		
	ICTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model numbe	r with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CXT	XT Magstripe Multi-Channel Controller	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option fr	om Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
MC	Multi-Channel	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
2	8 Relay	Add \$300.00
2	12 Relay	Add \$450.00
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Magnet	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
2	Dual Reader	Add \$725.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N 1	No Primary Go Far	No Charge
1	Goral	Add \$200.00
Secondary	Description	Price
Ν	No Secondary	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH	-	
Face Plate	Description	Price
SB SC	Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
NN	No Reader	No Charge

Saflok XT XT Door Hardware Kit



Example		
MODEL VERSION FU	Image: State of the state o	FINISH
Build the model numbe	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
СХТ	XT Door Hardware Kit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option fr	om Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
F	PIR Sensor	No Charge
G	Push Bar 36" Door	Add \$240.00
H	Push Bar 48" Door	Add \$340.00
Mount	Description	Price
1	Surface	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
Magnet	Description	Price
2	Single Magnet	No Charge Add \$275.00
2	Dual Magnet	Add \$275.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
N	No Secondary	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
NN	No Reader	No Charge





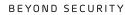
Example		
MODEL VERSION FI	UNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	
Build the model number	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CXT	XT Door Hardware Kit (Messenger Option)	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Palay/Mag Kit		
Relay/Mag Kit Options	Description	Price
F	PIR Sensor	No Charge
G	Push Bar 36" Door	Add \$240.00
Н	Push Bar 48" Door	Add \$340.00
Mount	Description	Price
1	Surface	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
Magnet	Description	Price
1	Single Magnet	No Charge
2	Dual Magnet	Add \$275.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
X	Primary Ready ZIGBEE North America	Add \$47.00 Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00 Add \$169.00
_		Price
Secondary N	Description No Secondary	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS	no coonary	no onargo
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH	Description	D 1
Face Plate BL	Description Black	Price No Charge
BR	Brown	No Charge
IV	lvory	No Charge
WH	White	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
NN	No Reader	No Charge
		no onargo

Saflok XT Remote Control Unit





Example		
MODEL VERSION F	UNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model numb	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
СХТ	XT Remote Control Unit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
)	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
1	Surface	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
	• • • •	
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
Ν	No Secondary	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
NN	No Reader	No Charge







Saflok Quantum Remote Control Unit

Build the model numb	UNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQM	Quantum Remote Control Unit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category	
Version 2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
		-
lount	Description	Price
	Surface Flush	No Charge No Charge
-	1 10311	No charge
Reader	Description	Price
I	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
3	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
5	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	/ 100 +20100
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Ă	Plain Lens	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
INISH		-
Face Plate	Description	Price
3B	Bright Brass	No Charge
3C	Bright Chrome	No Charge
3K	Black	No Charge
DZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
Deadau	Description	D!
Reader	Description Antique Brass	Price
AB 3B	Antique Brass Bright Brass	No Charge No Charge
3C	Bright Chrome	No Charge
3K	Black	No Charge
DZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge

Saflok Quantum Remote Control Unit (Messenger Option)





Example		
		FINISH
Build the model number	r with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQM	Quantum Remote Control Unit (Messenger Option)	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option fro	om Each Category	
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
)	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
	Surface	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader I	Description Single Reader	Price No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
< A	Primary Reader ZIGBEE North American	Add \$47.00 Add \$169.00
)	INCOMM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
В	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
C	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Ą	Plain Lens	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
FINISH	-	
Face Plate	Description	Price
3L 3R	Black Brown	No Charge No Charge
V	lvory	No Charge
WH	White	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
3B	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
3K	Black Dork Mehogeny	No Charge
DZ SB	Dark Mahogany Satin Brass	No Charge No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge





Saflok Quantum Screwless Remote Control Unit

Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION	I RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model number w	vith the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQM	Quantum Screwless Remote Control Unit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from	Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function RC	Description Remote Control Unit	Price
RC	Remote Control Onit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit	Description	Price
Options 0	Description Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
	· · · ·	5
Mount 2	Description Flush	Price No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION	-	
Primary N	Description No Primary	Price No Charge
		5
B	Description BLE Ready	Price Add \$28.00
c	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options Description	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
A	Plain Lens	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option Description	Price	-
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		-
Face Plate	Description	Price
BS	Black Screwless	No Charge
BT VS	Brown Screwless Ivory Screwless	No Charge No Charge
WS	White Screwless	No Charge
AL	Almond Screwless	No Charge
GR	Gray Screwless	No Charge
LA	Light Almond Screwless	No Charge
BE	Beige Screwless	No Charge
TP SI	Taupe Screwless Sienna Screwless	No Charge No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC SN	Satin Chrome Satin Nickel	No Charge
	Sault NICKEI	No Charge

Saflok Quantum Elevator Control Unit





Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION	RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model number wi	th the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQC	Quantum Elevator Control Unit	\$1,173.50
Choose One Option from	Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
EC	Elevator Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
0	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
_		
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
Ν	No Primary	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
N	No Secondary	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options Description	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
•		no charge
Packout Option Description	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
NN	No Face Plate	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge





Saflok Quantum Card Multi-Channel Controller

No Charge

Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION	RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model number w	ith the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQC	Quantum Card Multi-Channel Controller	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from	Each Category	
/ersion		
2		
Function	Description	Price
NC	Multi-Channel	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
1	8 Relay	Add \$300.00
2	12 Relay	Add \$450.00
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
-		-
Magnet	Description	Price
1 2	Single Reader Dual Reader	No Charge Add \$725.00
2		Auu 9720.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
1	Go Far	Add \$200.00
Secondary	Description	Price
N	No Secondary	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options Description	Price	
)	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option Description	Price	•
)	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		i të eria.ge
Face Plate	Description	Price
NN	No Face Plate	No Charge
Reader	Description	Duise
Keader AB	Description Antique Brass	Price No Charge
3B	Bright Brass	No Charge
3C	Bright Chrome	No Charge
ЗК	Black	No Charge
DZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
	Satin Chrome	No Charge

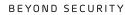
Satin Nickel

Saflok Quantum Expanded Multi-Channel Controller





Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION RELAYIMAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FINISH		
Build the model numb	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQM	Quantum Expanded Multi-Channel Controller	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option fro	om Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
ME	Expanded Multi-Channel Controller	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
3	16 Relay	Add \$600.00
5	32 Relay	Add \$1,200.00
6	48 Relay	Add \$1,800.00
7	64 Relay	Add \$2,400.00
8	80 Relay	Add \$3,000.00
9	96 Relay	Add \$3,600.00
A	112 Relay	Add \$4,200.00
В	128 Relay	Add \$4,800.00
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
2	Dual Reader	Add \$725.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
1	Go Far	Add \$200.00
Secondary B	Description	Price
C	BLE Ready BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	Add \$28.00
-	DEE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Theing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
A	Plain Lens	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH	olandara	ite enarge
Finish Face Plate	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC BK	Bright Chrome Black	No Charge
OZ		No Charge No Charge
SB	Dark Mahogany Satin Brass	No Charge No Charge
		INU GHAIDE
SB SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge







Saflok Quantum Multi-Floor Controller

Example		
	INCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model number	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description Quantum Multi-Floor Controller	Base Price
		\$1,292.00
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category	
2		
Function MF	Description Multi-Floor Controller	Price No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit Options	Description	Price
1	8 Relay	Add \$300.00
3	16 Relay	Add \$600.00
4 5	24 Relay 32 Relay	Add \$900.00
0	32 Relay	Add \$1,200.00
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
2	Dual Reader	Add \$725.00
COMMUNICATION Power Supply	Description	Price
1	North America	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
B C	BLE Ready BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	Add \$28.00
	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Finding)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
A	Plain Lens	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH	Breadathan	Polos
Face Plate BB	Description Bright Brass	Price No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB SC	Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black Dark Mahagamy	No Charge
OZ SB	Dark Mahogany Satin Brass	No Charge No Charge
SC	Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge

Saflok Quantum

Door Hardware Kit



Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FINISH Build the model number with the desired options FINISH FINISH FINISH FINISH		
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQM	Quantum Door Hardware Kit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category	
Version	0 3	
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
		ite enalge
Relay/Mag Kit Options	Description	Price
F	PIR Sensor	No Charge
G	Push Bar 36" Door	Add \$240.00
H	Push Bar 48" Door	Add \$240.00 Add \$340.00
Mount	Description	Price
1	Surface	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
Magnet	Description	Price
1	Single Magnet	No Charge
2	Dual Magnet	Add \$275.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
В	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
С	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	
A	Plain Lens	No Charge No Charge
		nto ondigo
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		-
Face Plate	Description	Price
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
-		
Reader	Description	Price
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge

97



Saflok Quantum

Door Hardware Kit (Messenger Option)

Example MODEL VERSION FUNCTION REI AY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FINISH Build the model number with the desired options **Base Model** Description **Base Price** Quantum Door Hardware Kit (Messenger Option) CQM \$1,292.00 Choose One Option from Each Category Version 2 Function Description Price RC Remote Control Unit No Charge Relay/Mag Kit Options Description Price No Charge F PIR Sensor G Add \$240.00 Push Bar 36" Door Н Push Bar 48" Door Add \$340.00 Description Mount Price Surface No Charge 2 Flush No Charge Description Price Magnet Single Magnet No Charge 1 Add \$275.00 2 Dual Magnet COMMUNICATION Primary Description Price Х Primary Ready Add \$47.00 ZIGBEE North America Α Add \$169.00 INNCOM RF D Add \$169.00 Secondary Description Price Add \$28.00 В **BLE Ready** BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing) С **CUSTOM OPTIONS** Description Price **Reader Options** No Charge 0 Standard Α Plain Lens No Charge PCB Option Description Price No Charge Standard 0 Packout Option Description Price No Charge Standard 0 FINISH Description Face Plate Price BL Black No Charge BR Brown No Charge lvory No Charge IV White WH No Charge Reader Description Price SB Satin Brass No Charge SC Satin Chrome No Charge ΟZ Dark Mahogany No Charge BC Bright Chrome No Charge

1

Saflok Quantum Card MT Lock





Example		
	MMUNICATION APPLICATION LEVER HANDING DOOR SIZE OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS	FINISH
Build the model number w	ith the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
QC	Quantum Card MT Lock	\$570.50
QX	Quantum Card Adese Lock	\$570.50

Choose One Option from Each Category

Version	
1	

LOCKING MECHANISM

Mortise	Description	Price
1	Standard	No Charge
2	Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
3	Utility	No Charge
4	Standard Door Ajar	No Charge
5	Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
6	Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
7	Utility Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
8	Utility Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
9	No Deadbolt	No Charge
A	No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
В	No Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
С	No Deadbolt Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
Face Plate	Description	Price
1	1 ¹ / ₄ " Face Plate	No Charge
2	1" Face Plate	No Charge
D	Dummy (No Face Plate)	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	
Х	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
N	No Secondary	
IN	No Secondary	No Charge
Application	Description	Price
0	Interior	No Charge
E	Exterior	No Charge
LEVER		
Туре	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
C	Continental	No Charge

A	Arc	No Charge
С	Continental	No Charge
E	Elevon	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
К	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
Р	Apogee	Add \$10.00
Т	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge



Saflok Quantum Card MT Lock

Position	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
1	Vertical Inside	No Charge
I		No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
Х	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Y	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
Door Thickness Description	Price	
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
В	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
С	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
D	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
E	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
F	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
G	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
Н	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
К	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Offset	Description	Price
Ν	No Offset	No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT		
Outside Adjustments Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Inside Adjustments Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality		
Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Adjustments Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
A	Custom Strike	No Charge
E	Demo Lock	Add \$168.00
Finish		
AB	Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only)	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge

Saflok Quantum RFID MT Lock





\$619.00

Example					
MODEL Build the	VERSION LOCKING MECHANISM COMMUNICATION APPLICATION	LEVER HANDING	DOOR SIZE	OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS	FINISH
		•			
Base Mode	Description				Base Price
QM	Quantum RF	ID MT Lock			\$619.00

Quantum RFID Adese Lock

Choose One Option from Each Category

Versio	n
1	

Н

1

F

J

QA

LOCKING MECHANISM

Mortise	Description	Price
1	Standard	No Charge
2	Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
3	Utility	No Charge
4	Standard Door Ajar	No Charge
5	Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
6	Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
7	Utility Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
8	Utility Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
9	No Deadbolt	No Charge
A	No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
В	No Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
С	No Deadbolt Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
Face Plate	Description	Price
1	1 ¼" Face Plate	No Charge
2	1" Face Plate	No Charge
D	Dummy (No Face Plate)	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
Ν	No Primary	
Х	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
N	No Secondary	No Charge
A	BLE Compatible	No Charge
B	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
C	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	/ ιαα φ20.00
•		
Application	Description	Price
0	Wood Interior	No Charge
E	Wood Exterior	No Charge
11		

Wood Heavy

Metal Interior

Metal Exterior

Metal Heavy

Add \$40.00

No Charge

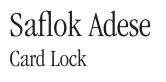
No Charge

Add \$40.00



Saflok Quantum RFID MT Lock

Туре	Description	Price
4	Arc	No Charge
	Continental	No Charge
	Elevon	No Charge
-	Gala	No Charge
	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
	Apogee	Add \$10.00
- /	Troy	No Charge
/	Vintage	No Charge
Position	Description	Price
	Standard	No Charge
	Vertical Inside	No Charge
landing	Description	Price
	Left Hand	No Charge
	Right Hand	No Charge
	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
·	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
oor Thickness	Description	Price
	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
3	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
:	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
3	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
1	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
K	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
		5
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT Outside Adjustments	Description	Price
)	Standard	
		No Charge
A	Plain Lens	No Charge
nside Adjustments	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality		
Adjustments	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Packout Adjustments Description	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
A	Custom Strike	No Charge
E	Demo Lock	Add \$168.0
Finish	Description	Price
\B	Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only)	No Charge
3B	Bright Brass	No Charge
3C	Bright Chrome	No Charge
3K	Black	No Charge
	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
)7		
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
OZ SB SC		



XF





\$570.50

Example									
MODEL	VERSION			APPLICATION	LEVER	HANDING	DOOR SIZE	OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS	FINISH
Build the	e mod	lel number	with the	desire	d optior	IS			
Base Mode	el		C	escription	n				Base Price

Adese Card Lock

Choose One Option from Each Category

choose one option i	Ioni Lacii Calegoiy	
Version		
1		
LOCKING MECHANISM		
Mortise	Description	Price
1	Standard	No Charge
2	Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
3	Utility	No Charge
4	Standard Door Ajar	No Charge
5	Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
6	Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
7	Utility Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
8	Utility Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
9	No Deadbolt	No Charge
A	No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
В	No Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
С	No Deadbolt Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
Face Plate	Description	Price
1	1 1/4" Face Plate	No Charge
2	1" Face Plate	No Charge
D	Dummy (No Face Plate)	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	
Х	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Cacandan	Description	Drico
Secondary	Description	Price
Ν	No Secondary	No Charge
Application	Description	Price
0	Interior	No Charge
E	Exterior	No Charge



LEVER		
Туре	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
С	Continental	No Charge
E	Elevon	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
K	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
P	Apogee	Add \$10.00
Т	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge
Position	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
1	Vertical Inside	No Charge
2	Vertical Outside	No Charge
3	Vertical Inside and Outside	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
L	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
X	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
Ŷ	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
	RIGHT HAHA REVEISE	No Charge
DOOR SIZE Door Thickness Description	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
B	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
C	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
D	2.00 (31 mm) 2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
E	2.38 (60 mm)	
F	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge No Charge
G		
H	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J K	3.35 (85 mm) 3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge No Charge
r.	5.90 (100 mm)	No Ghaige
Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT Outside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Inside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality		
Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
A	Custom Strike	No Charge
E	Demo Lock	Add \$168.00
Finish	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only)	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
	Dark Mahogany Satin Brass	No Charge No Charge
OZ SB SC		No Charge No Charge No Charge

Saflok Adese Card Exit Trim





Example		
Build the mo	VERSION PANIC DEVICE COMMUNICATION APPLICATION LEVER HANDING DOOR SIZE OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS	FINISH
Duna the mo		
Base Model	Description	Base Price
PXT	Adese Card Exit Trim	\$871.50

Choose One Option from Each Category

Version

Panic Device Description Price A AEB4200R Series, Bar Not Offered (RIM Only) No Charge B Detex (Advantex) 10 Series (RIM Only) No Charge C Detex (Advantex) 20 Series (Vertical Only) No Charge D Dorma 9300 (RIM Only) No Charge D Dorma 9400 (Vertical Only) No Charge E Dorma 9400 (Vertical Only) No Charge F Falcon 25 Series (Rim Only) No Charge G Phi Series FL22, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Supare Spindle) No Charge G Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Supare Spindle) No Charge Val Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Supare Spindle) No Charge M Von Duprin 98 No Charge No No Duprin 98 No Charge No Von Duprin 99 No Charge P Von Duprin 98 No Charge No Price No Charge No Von Duprin 98 No Charge Q Vale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge	1		
A. AEB4200R Series, Bar Not Offered (RIM Only) No Charge B Detex (Advantex) 10 Series (RIM Only) No Charge C Detex (Advantex) 20 Series (Vertical Only) No Charge Dorma 9300 (RIM Only) No Charge D Dorma 9300 (RIM Only) No Charge D Dorma 9400 (Vertical Only) No Charge F Falcon 25 Series (Rim Only) No Charge G Phi Series FL21, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge VB Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge VA Sargent 8886F, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge Value Sargent 8848F, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge VA Von Duprin 88 No Charge N Von Duprin 98 No Charge N Von Duprin 99 No Charge Q Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Q Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Q Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Q Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Q No Bar (Standard Bar Add \$855.00<			
B Detex (Advantex) 10 Series (RIM Only) No Charge C Detex (Advantex) 20 Series (Vertical Only) No Charge D Dorma 9300 (RIM Only) No Charge E Dorma 9300 (RIM Only) No Charge F Falcon 25 Series (Rim Only) No Charge G Phi Series FL21, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only) No Charge H Phi Series FL22, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Square Spindle) No Charge K Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Square Spindle) No Charge K Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Square Spindle) No Charge Von Duprin 88 No Charge No Charge N Von Duprin 98 No Charge N Von Duprin 99 No Charge P Von Duprin 98 No Charge N Von Duprin 99 No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Device Type Description Price D No Bar (Standard Bar Add \$255.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge 2 Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,135.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Socondary <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
C Detex (Advantex) 20 Series (Vertical Only) No Charge Dorma 9300 (RIM Only) No Charge F C Dorma 9400 (Vertical Only) No Charge F C C Dorma 9400 (Vertical Only) No Charge F C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C			0
D Dorma 9300 (RM Only) No Charge Dorma 9400 (Vertical Only) No Charge Falcon 25 Series (Rm Only) No Charge G Phi Series FL21, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only) No Charge Phi Series FL22, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge K Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge K Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge K Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge V On Duprin 88 No Charge V On Duprin 98 No Charge V On Duprin 98 No Charge V On Duprin 98 No Charge V Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge R Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge R Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge C No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge No Charge R Kim 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1.067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1.067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1.067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1.067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S ODMUNICATION Primary X A Primary X A Primary A X		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
E Dorma 9400 (Vertical Only) No Charge F Falcon 25 Series (Rim Only) No Charge F Phi Series FL21, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only) No Charge G Phi Series FL22, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge J Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle) No Charge V Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle) No Charge L Sargent 8888F, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle) No Charge Von Duprin 98 No Charge No Charge Von Duprin 98 No Charge No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Q Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Q Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Device Type Description Price Device Type Description Price Device Type Description Add \$\$23.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge S Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1,057.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,050.01 Communication <			
F Falcon 25 Series (Rim Only) No Charge G Phi Series FL21, Bar Not Offered (Neim Only) No Charge G Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Square Spindle) No Charge Value Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle) No Charge K Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle) No Charge K Sargent 888F, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle) No Charge M Von Duprin 88 No Charge No Von Duprin 98 No Charge Von Duprin 99 No Charge No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Q Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Device Type Description Price D No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge 1 Rim 36" Standard Bar Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 2 Rim 36" Standard Bar Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 3 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)			0
G Phi Series FL21, Bar Not Öffered (Rim Only) No Charge Phi Series FL22, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only) No Charge Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Square Spindle) No Charge Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle) No Charge Von Duprin 88 No Charge Von Duprin 88 No Charge Von Duprin 99 No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only) No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only) No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge No Charge Device Type Description Price No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge R R 36 [°] Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Comy Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36 [°] Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36 [°] Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36 [°] Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36 [°] Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36 [°] Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36 [°] Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36 [°] Standard Bar Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S COMMUNICATION Primary Description Price N N No Primary X A Primary Ready Add \$47.00 INNCOM RF Price N N No Secondary No Charge Application Description Price N N No Secondary No Charge	_		U U
H Phi Series FL22, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only, Square Spindle) No Charge J Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only, Square Spindle) No Charge K Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only, Bladed Spindle) No Charge Von Duprin 98 No Charge No Charge Von Duprin 98 No Charge No Charge Von Duprin 99 No Charge No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Q Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Device Type Description Price Device Type No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge 1 Rim 36" Standard Bar Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$823.00 2 Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 5 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 5 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 COMMUNICATION <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
J Sargent 8713, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only: Šquare Spindle) No Charge Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only: Bladed Spindle) No Charge Von Duprin 8888F, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only) No Charge Von Duprin 98 No Charge Von Duprin 98 No Charge Von Duprin 99 No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge No Charge P Description Price No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge No Bar (Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Strandard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Strandard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Strandard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Strandard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Strandard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar No Primary No Primary X A Primary Ready Add \$47.00 Add \$41,135.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) S Secondary Description Price N No Secondary No Charge Application Description Price			
K Sargent 8715, Bar Not Offered (Vertical Only; Bladed Spindle) No Charge L Sargent 8888F, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only) No Charge W Von Duprin 88 No Charge Von Duprin 98 No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Device Type Description Price De Description Price 0 No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge 1 Rim 36" Standard Bar Add \$855.00 0 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$855.00 2 Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.01 0 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 5 Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1,067.01 0 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 5 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.01 0 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 0 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.01 0 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 COMMUNICATION Price No Primary Description Price			
L Sargent 8888F, Bar Not Offered (Rim Only) No Charge M Von Duprin 88 No Charge Von Duprin 98 No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge R Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge R Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Device Type Description Price No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge M No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) 2 Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) 5 Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) 5 Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) 7 COMMUNICATION 7 Primary Description Price N NO Primary X A Primary Ready Add \$1,135.00 (D INNCOM RF Add \$169.00 D INNCOM RF Add \$169.00 D INNCOM RF Add \$169.00 7 No Charge N No Secondary No Charge			
M Von Duprin 88 No Charge Von Duprin 98 No Charge Von Duprin 99 No Charge Von Duprin 99 No Charge Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Pevice Type Description Price No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge No Bar (Standard and Bar Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$923.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1,067.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) So Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) So Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) COMMUNICATION Primary Description Price No Primary X A Primary Add \$1,135.00 (DON Primary X A Primary Add \$47.00 Add \$169.00 D INNCOM RF Add \$169.00 D Escription Price No Secondary No Charge			0
NVon Duprin 98No ChargePVon Duprin 99No ChargeQYale 2100 Series, Bar Not OfferedNo ChargeRYale 7100 Series, Bar Not OfferedNo ChargeDevice TypeDescriptionPrice0No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices)No Charge1Rim 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)2Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$923.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)5Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)COMMUNICATIONPrimary DescriptionPrice NNNo Primary XAdd \$1,067.01 (DN Primary ReadyAdd \$47.00 Add \$1,067.01 (DN Available on Dorma Panic Devices)CommunicationDescriptionPrice NNNo Primary No Primary No PrimaryAdd \$47.00 Add \$169.00 DNoDescriptionPrice No ChargeNoNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPrice No Charg	-	· · · ·	
P Von Duprin 99 No Charge Q Yale 2100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge R Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Device Type Description Price D No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge D No Bar (Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge 2 Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$923.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) 5 Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,135.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,135.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) COMMUNICATION Primary Pescription Price N No Primary Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Price N No Primary Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Price N No Primary Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Price N No P			0
QYale 2100 Series, Bar Not OfferedNo ChargeRYale 7100 Series, Bar Not OfferedNo ChargeDevice TypeDescriptionPrice0No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices)No Charge1Rim 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)2Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$923.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)5Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)7DescriptionPricePrimaryDescriptionPriceNNo PrimaryAdd \$169.00 (DINCATIONXPrimary ReadyAdd \$169.00 (DINCOM RFSecondaryNo SecondaryNo ChargeNoNo SecondaryNo ChargeNoDescriptionPriceNoNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPrice0InteriorNo Charge			
R Yale 7100 Series, Bar Not Offered No Charge Device Type Description Price 0 No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge 1 Rim 36" Standard Bar Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$923.00 2 Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$923.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.00 5 Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1,067.00 6 Vertical 36" Tire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.00 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.00 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.00 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.00 COMMUNICATION Primary Add \$1,067.00 Primary Description Price N No Primary Add \$1,067.00 Q Iritary Ready Add \$47.00 A ZIGBEE North America			•
Description Price 0 No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices) No Charge 1 Rim 36" Standard Bar Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$923.00 2 Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$923.00 5 Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1,067.00 5 Vertical 36" Standard Bar Add \$1,067.00 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,135.00 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,135.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,135.00 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.00 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.00 7 Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.00 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar Add \$1,067.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.00 COMMUNICATION Primary Add \$1,067.00 Primary Description Price N No Primary Add \$1,067.00 Q IGBEE North America Add \$40,807.00 D Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar		•	
DescriptionNo Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices)No Charge1Rim 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$855.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)2Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$923.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)5Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)COMMUNICATIONPrimaryDescriptionPriceNNo Primary ZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$47.00 Add \$169.00 DDNNo SecondaryNo ChargeNNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPrice No Charge0InteriorNo Charge			No onarge
Image: Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$855.002Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$923.005Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.005Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.006Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.006Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.007Description PrimaryPriceNNo PrimaryAdd \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$169.000INNCOM RFAdd \$169.000No SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo Charge	Device Type	Description	Price
Image: Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$855.002Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$923.005Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.005Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.006Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.006Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.007Description PrimaryPriceNNo PrimaryAdd \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$169.000INNCOM RFAdd \$169.000No SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo Charge)	No Bar (Standard on all models except Dorma Panic Devices)	No Charge
2Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$923.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)5Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)5Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.01 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.01 (Dorma Panic Devices)COMMUNICATIONPrice NPricePrimaryDescriptionPrice Add \$47.00NNo Primary ZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$47.00 Add \$169.00DINNCOM RFAdd \$169.00SecondaryNo SecondaryNo ChargeNNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPrice No Charge	1	Rim 36" Standard Bar	Add \$855.00
(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)5Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,067.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.00 (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)COMMUNICATIONPrimaryDescriptionPriceNNo PrimaryAdd \$47.00 Add \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$46.00 Add \$169.00DescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPrice0InteriorNo Charge		(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	
5 Vertical 36" Standard Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,067.00 6 Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices) Add \$1,135.00 COMMUNICATION Primary Description N No Primary Price N Primary Ready Add \$47.00 ZIGBEE North America Add \$169.00 D INNCOM RF Add \$169.00 Secondary Description Price N No Secondary No Charge Application Description Price N No Secondary No Charge	2	Rim 36" Fire Rated Bar	Add \$923.00
(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)COMMUNICATIONPrimaryDescriptionNNo PrimaryXPrimary ReadyAdd \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaD0INNCOM RFSecondaryPescriptionNNo SecondaryNNo SecondaryNDescriptionNoPriceNoNo SecondaryNoNo ChargeOInteriorNoCharge		(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	
6Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar (Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)Add \$1,135.00COMMUNICATIONPrimaryDescriptionPriceNNo PrimaryAdd \$47.00XPrimary ReadyAdd \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$169.00DINNCOM RFAdd \$169.00SecondaryDescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPrice0InteriorNo Charge	5	Vertical 36" Standard Bar	Add \$1,067.00
(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)COMMUNICATIONPrimaryDescriptionPriceNNo PrimaryAdd \$47.00XPrimary ReadyAdd \$4169.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$169.00DINNCOM RFAdd \$169.00SecondaryDescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo ChargeDInteriorNo Charge		(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	
(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)COMMUNICATIONPrimaryDescriptionPriceNNo PrimaryNo PrimaryXMo Primary ReadyAdd \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$169.00DINNCOM RFAdd \$169.00SecondaryDescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo ChargeDInteriorNo Charge	6	Vertical 36" Fire Rated Bar	Add \$1,135.00
PrimaryDescriptionPriceNNo PrimaryAdd \$47.00XPrimary ReadyAdd \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$169.00DINNCOM RFAdd \$169.00SecondaryDescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPriceOInteriorNo Charge		(Only Available on Dorma Panic Devices)	. ,
PrimaryDescriptionPriceNNo PrimaryAdd \$47.00XPrimary ReadyAdd \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$169.00DINNCOM RFAdd \$169.00SecondaryDescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPriceOInteriorNo Charge	COMMUNICATION		
NNo PrimaryXPrimary ReadyAdd \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$169.00DINNCOM RFAdd \$169.00SecondaryDescriptionNNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionDInteriorNo Charge		Description	Prico
XPrimary ReadyAdd \$47.00AZIGBEE North AmericaAdd \$169.00DINNCOM RFAdd \$169.00SecondaryDescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPriceDInteriorNo Charge	2		THEE
A ZIGBEE North America Add \$169.00 D INNCOM RF Add \$169.00 Secondary Description Price N No Secondary No Charge Application Description Price D Interior No Charge			Add \$47 00
D INNCOM RF Add \$169.00 Secondary Description Price N No Secondary No Charge Application Description Price 0 Interior No Charge			
SecondaryDescriptionPriceNNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPriceDInteriorNo Charge			
NNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPriceDInteriorNo Charge			λαα φτου.00
NNo SecondaryNo ChargeApplicationDescriptionPrice0InteriorNo Charge	Secondary	Description	Price
0 Interior No Charge	N	-	No Charge
0 Interior No Charge	Application	Description	Price
	0	•	No Charge
	E	Exterior	No Charge



Saflok Adese Card Exit Trim

LEVER Type	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
C	Continental	No Charge
Ē	Elevon	No Charge
G	Gala	No Charge
P	Apogee	Add \$10.00
T	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge
Position	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
<u>L</u>	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
Door Thickness	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
В	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
C	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
D	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
E	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
F	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
G	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
H	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
К	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Height/Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
В	8' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
С	9' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
D	10' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
E	11' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
F	12' Door (Vertical)	No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT		
Outside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
M	Dummy with Messenger Cap	Subtract \$84.00
N	Dummy with Double Messenger Cap	Subtract \$74.00
Packout Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Finish	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge

Saflok Quantum II Card Lock





\$629.50

Example							
MODEL VER		COMMUNICATION APPLICATION	LEVER	HANDING	DOOR SIZE	OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS	FINISH
Build the m	odel number	with the desired	options				
Base Model		Description					Base Price
QR		Quantum II	MT Lock				\$629.50

Quantum II Adese Lock

Choose One Option from Each Category

Version 1

QP

LOCKING MECHANISM

Mortise	Description	Price
1	Standard	No Charge
2	Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
3	Utility	No Charge
4	Standard Door Ajar	No Charge
5	Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
6	Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
7	Utility Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
8	Utility Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
9	No Deadbolt	No Charge
A	No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
В	No Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
C	No Deadbolt Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
Face Plate	Description	Price
1	1 ¼" Face Plate	No Charge
2	1" Face Plate	No Charge
D	Dummy (No Face Plate)	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
Ν	No Primary	
X	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
N	No Secondary	No Charge
A	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II, Requires Quantum III)	No Charge
Application	Description	Price
0	Interior	No Charge
E	Exterior	No Charge
Н	Heavy	Add \$40.00







LEVER	Description	Price
Туре А	Description Arc	No Charge
C	Continental	No Charge
=	Elevon	No Charge
-	Gala	No Charge
<	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
2	Apogee	Add \$10.00
г	Troy	No Charge
v V	Vintage	No Charge
•	Vintage	no onargo
Position	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
1	Vertical Inside	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
-	Left Hand	No Charge
× Κ	Right Hand Left Hand Reverse	No Charge No Charge
(Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
	Right Hallu Reverse	NO Charge
DOOR SIZE		
Door Thickness Description	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
3	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
2	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
3	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
4	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J K	3.35 (85 mm) 3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge No Charge
r.	5.90 (100 mm)	NU Charge
Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
		C C
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT	Design of the second	D 1
Outside Adjustments Description	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
nside Adjustments Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality		
Adjustments	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Packout Adjustments Description	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
5 A	Custom Strike	No Charge
		-
Ξ	Demo Lock	Add \$168.00
Finish		
AB	Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only)	No Charge
3B	Bright Brass	No Charge
3C	Bright Chrome	No Charge
ЗК	Black	No Charge
DZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge
511		0

Mechanical Key Override Lock





Example						
MODEL	VERSION LOCKING MECHANISM	COMMUNICATION APPLICATION	LEVER HANDING	DOOR SIZE	OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS	FINISH
Build the	model number	with the desired	loptions			
Base Model		Description	1			Raso Prico

Base Model	Description	Base Price
QR	Quantum II MT Mechanical Key Override Lock	\$629.50
QP	Quantum II Adese Mechanical Key Override Lock	\$629.50

Choose One Option from Each Category Version

1		
LOCKING MECHANISM		
Mortise	Description	Price
M	Mechanical Key Override	No Charge
Ν	Mechanical Key Override Utility	No Charge
	Mechanical Key Override No Deadbolt	No Charge
R	Mechanical Key Override No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
Face Plate/Cylinder	Description	Price
1	1 1/4" Face Plate No Cylinder	No Charge
2	1" Face Plate No Cylinder	No Charge
3	1 ¹ / ₄ " Face Plate Standard Keyed Differently	Add \$25.00
4	1" Face Plate Standard Keyed Differently	Add \$25.00
5	1 1/4" Face Plate Standard Keyed Alike	Add \$25.00
6	1" Face Plate Standard Keyed Alike	Add \$25.00
7	1 ¼" Face Plate Small Form Interchangeable Core, Cores Not Included	Add \$50.00
8	1" Face Plate Small Form Interchangeable Core, Cores Not Included	Add \$50.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	
X	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
4	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
N	No Secondary	No Charge
Ą	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II, Requires Quantum III)	No Charge
A		D :
Application	Description	Price
0	Interior	No Charge
E	Exterior	No Charge



Saflok Quantum II MT Mechanical Key Override Lock

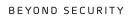
LEVER Type	Description	Price
A	Arc	No Charge
2	Continental	No Charge
	Elevon	No Charge
-	Gala	No Charge
<u> </u>	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
	Apogee	Add \$10.00
-		
/	Troy	No Charge
1	Vintage	No Charge
Position	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
,	Vertical Inside	No Charge
		NO Charge
landing	Description	Price
	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
(Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
, ,	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
oor Thickness	Description	Price
\ \	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
}	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
)	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
-	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
3		
3 1	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
<	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT	Description	Delas
Dutside Adjustments	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
nside Adjustments	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionalit	V	
Adjustments	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Packout Adjustments	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Ą	Custom Strike	No Charge
	Demo Lock	Add \$168.00
E		Prico
- inish	Description	Price No Charge
inish B	Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only)	No Charge
F inish AB 3B	Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass	No Charge No Charge
E Finish AB 3B 3C	Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome	No Charge No Charge No Charge
Finish AB 3B 3C 3K	Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black	No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
E Finish AB 3B 3C 3K OZ	Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black Dark Mahogany	No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
E Finish AB 3B 3C 3K 0Z 5B	Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black Dark Mahogany Satin Brass	No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
E Finish AB BB BC BK OZ SB SC	Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black Dark Mahogany Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
E Finish AB 3B 3C 3K OZ 5B	Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black Dark Mahogany Satin Brass	No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge

Remote Control Unit





Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION	RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS F	
Build the model number wi	th the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQR	Quantum II Remote Control Unit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from	Each Category	
Version		
2 Evention	Description	Drice
Function RC	Description Remote Control Unit	Price No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		0
Options	Description	Price
0	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
2	Surface Flush	No Charge No Charge
-		-
Reader 1	Description Single Beader	Price
	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
A	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II, Requires Quantum III)	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description Standard	Price No Charge
Packout Option Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		D 1
Face Plate BB	Description Bright Brass	Price No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB SC	Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB BB	Antique Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Brass Bright Chrome	No Charge No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge



112





Saflok Quantum II Remote Control Unit (Messenger Option)

Example		
Build the model number w		NISH
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQR	Quantum II Remote Control Unit (Messenger Option)	\$1,292.00
		ψ1,202.00
Choose One Option from	Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
0	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
1	Surface	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION Primary	Description	Price
X	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
A	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II,	No Charge
	Requires Quantum III)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BL	Black	No Charge
BR	Brown	No Charge
IV WH	lvory White	No Charge
VVII	White	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK OZ	Black Dark Mahogany	No Charge No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge

Saflok Quantum II Screwless Remote Control Unit





Example		
	UNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model numb	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQR	Quantum II Screwless Remote Control Unit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
0	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
X	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
Α	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
A	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II, Requires Quantum III)	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS	Requires Quantum m)	
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
-		_
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BS	Black Screwless	No Charge
BT	Brown Screwless	No Charge
VS WS	Ivory Screwless	No Charge
AL	White Screwless Almond Screwless	No Charge
GR	Gray Screwless	No Charge No Charge
LA	Light Almond Screwless	No Charge
BE	Beige Screwless	No Charge
TP	Taupe Screwless	No Charge
SI	Sienna Screwless	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge





Screwless Remote Control Unit

(Messenger Option)

Example		
	CTION RELAYIMAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FINISH	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQR	Quantum II Screwless Remote Control Unit (Messenger Option)	\$1,292.00
Chasses One Ontion fr		
Choose One Option fro	om Each Calegory	
2		
_		
Function RC	Description Remote Control Unit	Price No Charge
	Remote Control Onit	NO Charge
Relay/Mag Kit Options	Description	Price
0	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
-		-
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
		-
Secondary	Description	Price
A	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II, Requires Quantum III)	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
		-
Packout Option	Description Standard	Price No Charge
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BS BT	Black Screwless Brown Screwless	No Charge No Charge
VS	Ivory Screwless	No Charge
WS	White Screwless	No Charge
AL	Almond Screwless	No Charge
GR	Gray Screwless	No Charge
LA BE	Light Almond Screwless Beige Screwless	No Charge No Charge
TP	Taupe Screwless	No Charge
SI	Sienna Screwless	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB BB	Antique Brass Bright Brass	No Charge No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge

Elevator Control Unit





Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION	RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FINS	SH
Build the model number with	the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQR	Quantum II Elevator Control Unit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from E	ach Category	
/ersion		
2		
Function	Description	Price
EC	Elevator Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
)	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
	Single Reader	No Charge
		No onarge
COMMUNICATION Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
•	•	_
Secondary	Description	Price
Ą	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II, Requires Quantum III)	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options Description	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option Description	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
3C	Bright Chrome	No Charge
ЗК	Black	No Charge
DZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB SC	Satin Brass	No Charge
	Satin Chrome	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
3B	Bright Brass	No Charge
3C	Bright Chrome Black	No Charge
3K DZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge





Saflok Quantum II Multi-Channel Control Unit

Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FINISH Build the model number with the desired options		
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQR	Quantum Multi-Channel Control Unit	\$1,292.00
		ψ1,202.00
Choose One Option	from Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
MC	Multi-Channel Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
1	8 Relay	Add \$300.00
2	12 Relay	Add \$450.00
Max	Description	2
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
2	Dual Reader	Add \$725.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
1	Go Far	\$200.00
Secondary	Description	Price
A	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantu	
	Requires Quantum III reader)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ SB	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SC	Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge No Charge
00	Gaun Onionic	No onalge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
	Dark Mahagany	
OZ	Dark Mahogany Satin Brass	No Charge
	Dark Mahogany Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge No Charge No Charge

Saflok Quantum II Expanded Multi-Channel Control Unit





Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION		FINISH
Build the model number w	vith the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQR	Quantum II Expanded Multi-Channel Controller	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from	n Each Category	
Version	<u> </u>	
2		
Function ME	Description Expanded Multi-Channel Controller	Price No Charge
		No onarge
Relay/Mag Kit Options	Description	Price
3	16 Relay	Add \$600.00
5	32 Relay	Add \$000.00
6	48 Relay	Add \$1,800.00
7	64 Relay	Add \$2,400.00
8	80 Relay	Add \$3,000.00
9	96 Relay	Add \$3,600.00
A	112 Relay	Add \$4,200.00
В	128 Relay	Add \$4,800.00
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
2	Dual Reader	Add \$725.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
1	Go Far	Add \$200.00
Secondary	Description	Price
А	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II, Requires Quantum III)	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC BK	Bright Chrome Black	No Charge No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
Doodor	Description	Duice
Reader AB	Description Antique Brass	Price No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge





Saflok Quantum II Multi-Floor Controller

Example		
	FUNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
	ber with the desired options	
Base Model CQR	Description Quantum Multi-Floor Controller	Base Price \$1,292.00
UQN		φ1,292.00
Choose One Option	from Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
MF	Multi-Floor Controller	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
1 3	8 Relay	Add \$300.00
4	16 Relay 24 Relay	Add \$600.00 Add \$900.00
5	32 Relay	Add \$1,200.00
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
2	Dual Reader	Add \$725.00
COMMUNICATION		
Power Supply	Description	Price
1	North America	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
A	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II, Requires Quantum III)	No Charge
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ SB	Dark Mahogany Satin Brass	No Charge No Charge
SB	Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
AB	Antique Brass	No Charge
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK OZ	Black Dark Mahogany	No Charge No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
SN	Satin Nickel	No Charge

Saflok Quantum II Door Hardware Kit



·		
Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION	RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FIN	IISH
Build the model number with the desired options		
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQR	Quantum II Door Hardware Kit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from E	Each Category	
Version	<u> </u>	
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
F	PIR Sensor	No Charge
G	Push Bar 36" Door	Add \$240.00
Н	Push Bar 48" Door	Add \$340.00
Mount	Description	Price
1 2	Surface Flush	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
Magnet	Description	Price
1	Single Magnet	No Charge
2	Dual Magnet	Add \$275.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
A	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II,	No Charge
	Requires Quantum III)	ine energe
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description Setia Press	Price
SB SC	Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Charge No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC OZ	Satin Chrome	No Charge
BC	Dark Mahogany Bright Chrome	No Charge No Charge
	Engitemente	no onarge



Saflok Quantum II Door Hardware Kit

(Messenger Option)

Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FINISH Build the model number with the desired options		
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQR	Quantum II Door Hardware Kit (Messenger Option)	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from	- Each Catagony	
Version	T Lacif Category	
2		
_		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
F G	PIR Sensor Push Bar 36" Door	No Charge
		Add \$240.00
H	Push Bar 48" Door	Add \$340.00
Mount	Description	Price
1	Surface	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
M =	Description	Delas
Magnet 1	Description Single Magnet	Price No Charge
2	Dual Magnet	Add \$275.00
_	Dual magnet	7100 027 0.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
X	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
A	BLE Compatible (BLE Not Supported with Quantum II,	No Charge
	Requires Quantum III)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
° FINISH	otandara	No onargo
FINISH Face Plate	Description	Price
BL	Black	No Charge
BR	Brown	No Charge
V	lvory	No Charge
WH	White	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge

Saflok Quantum 3 Lock





\$629.50

Example		
MODEL VERSION LOCKING MECHAN	ISM COMMUNICATION APPLICATION LEVER HANDING DOOR SIZE OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENTS	FINISH
Build the model numb	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
QT	Quantum 3 MT Lock	\$629.50

Quantum 3 Adese Lock

Choose One Option from Each Category

Version 1

QU

LOCKING MECHANISM

Mortise	Description	Price
1	Standard	No Charge
2	Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
3	Utility	No Charge
4	Standard Door Ajar	No Charge
5	Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
6	Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
7	Utility Auto Deadbolt	No Charge
8	Utility Auto Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
9	No Deadbolt	No Charge
A	No Deadbolt Utility	No Charge
В	No Deadbolt Door Ajar	No Charge
С	No Deadbolt Utility Door Ajar	No Charge
D	Dummy	Subtract \$94.00
Face Plate	Description	Price
1	1 ¼" Face Plate	No Charge
2	1" Face Plate	No Charge
D	Dummy (No Face Plate)	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
Ν	No Primary	
Х	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
Ν	No Secondary	No Charge
A	BLE Compatible	No Charge
В	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
С	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
Application	Description	Price
0	Interior	No Charge
E	Exterior	No Charge
Н	Heavy	Add \$40.00



Saflok Quantum 3 Lock

LEVER	Description	Price
Туре	Description	
A C	Arc	No Charge
	Continental	No Charge
E G	Elevon	No Charge
	Gala	No Charge
K	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
P	Apogee	Add \$10.00
T	Troy	No Charge
V	Vintage	No Charge
Position	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
1	Vertical Inside	No Charge
Handing	Description	Price
	Left Hand	No Charge
R	Right Hand	No Charge
	Left Hand Reverse	
X Y		No Charge
	Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		Dia
Door Thickness Description	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
3	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
C	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
D	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
E	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
F	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
G	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
Н	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
K	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT		
Outside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Inside Adjustments	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality		
Adjustments	Description	Price
	Standard	No Charge
0 Packout Adjustments	Description	Price
0 Packout Adjustments 0	Description Standard	Price No Charge
0 Packout Adjustments 0 A	Description	Price No Charge No Charge
D Packout Adjustments D A	Description Standard	Price No Charge
0 Packout Adjustments 0 A E Finish	Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description	Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price
0 Packout Adjustments 0 A E Finish AB	Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only)	Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge
0 Packout Adjustments 0 A E Finish AB	Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass	Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge
0 Packout Adjustments 0 A E Finish AB BB BC	Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome	Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
0 Packout Adjustments 0 A E Finish AB BB BC	Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black	Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
0 Packout Adjustments 0 A E Finish AB BB BC BK OZ	Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome	Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00
0 Packout Adjustments 0 A E Finish AB BB BC BK OZ	Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black	Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
0 Packout Adjustments 0	Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black Dark Mahogany	Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge

Mechanical Key Override Lock





Example		
MODEL VERSION LOCKI	Image: Sector of the sector	FINISH
Build the model r	number with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
QT	Quantum 3 MT Mechanical Key Override Lock	\$629.50
QU	Quantum 3 Adese Lock Mechanical Key Override	\$629.50

Price
No Charge
No Charge
No Charge
No Charge
Price
No Charge
No Charge
Add \$25.00
Add \$25.00
Add \$25.00
Add \$25.00
Add \$50.00
Add \$50.00
Price
Add \$47.00
Add \$169.00
Add \$169.00
Price
No Charge
No Charge
Add \$28.00
/ ίαα φ20.00
7100 \$20.00
Price



Saflok Quantum 3 MT Lock Mechanical Key Override Lock

LEVER Type	Description	Price
Ą	Arc	No Charge
0	Continental	No Charge
	Elevon	No Charge
-	Gala	No Charge
{	Regal Knob	Add \$35.00
	Apogee	Add \$10.00
-	Troy	No Charge
/	Vintage	No Charge
	vindgo	i to onaigo
Position	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
1	Vertical Inside	No Charge
la valla v	Description	Duite e
Handing	Description	Price
-	Left Hand	No Charge
3	Right Hand	No Charge
Κ	Left Hand Reverse	No Charge
(Right Hand Reverse	No Charge
DOOR SIZE		
Door Thickness	Description	Price
A	1.75 (44 mm)	No Charge
3	1.38 (35-40 mm)	No Charge
2	2.00 (51 mm)	No Charge
)	2.25 (57 mm)	No Charge
	2.38 (60 mm)	No Charge
=	2.50 (63.5 mm)	No Charge
3	2.87 - 3 (73-76 mm)	No Charge
4	3.03 (77 mm)	No Charge
J	3.35 (85 mm)	No Charge
K	3.90 (100 mm)	No Charge
Offset	Description	Price
N	No Offset	No Charge
		Ũ
OPTIONAL ADJUSTMENT		
Outside Adjustments	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
un et el el Andtron dura en de	Description	Duine
nside Adjustments	Description	Price
Inside Adjustments 0	Standard	No Charge
•	-	
)	-	
) Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments	Standard	No Charge
) Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments	Standard Description Standard	No Charge Price No Charge
) Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments) Packout Adjustments	Standard Description Standard Description	No Charge Price No Charge Price
) Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments) Packout Adjustments	Standard Description Standard	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge
) Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments) Packout Adjustments	Standard Description Standard Description Standard	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge No Charge
) Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments) Packout Adjustments	Standard Description Standard Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments Packout Adjustments	Standard Description Standard Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments Packout Adjustments A A Finish AB	Standard Description Standard Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only)	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments Packout Adjustments A A Finish AB BB	Standard Description Standard Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments Packout Adjustments A A Finish AB BB BC	Standard Description Standard Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments Packout Adjustments A Finish AB BB BC BK	Standard Description Standard Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
Special Hardware / Functionality Adjustments Packout Adjustments A Finish AB BB BC BK DZ	Standard Description Standard Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black Dark Mahogany	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge
) Special Hardware / Functionality	Standard Description Standard Description Standard Custom Strike Demo Lock Description Antique Brass (Available on Adese Only) Bright Brass Bright Chrome Black	No Charge Price No Charge Price No Charge No Charge Add \$168.00 Price No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge No Charge

Remote Control Unit





Example			
MODEL VERSION F	UNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH	
Build the model number with the desired options			
Base Model	Description	Base Price	
CQT	Quantum 3 Remote Control Unit	\$1,292.00	
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category		
Version			
2			
Function	Description	Price	
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge	
Relay/Mag Kit			
Options	Description	Price	
0	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge	
Mount	Description	Price	
1	Surface	No Charge	
2	Flush	No Charge	
Reader	Description	Price	
1	Single Reader	No Charge	
	B	- ·	
Primary	Description	Price	
N	No Primary	No Charge	
Secondary	Description	Price	
B	BLE Ready BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	Add \$28.00	
6	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Friding)		
CUSTOM OPTIONS			
Reader Options	Description	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge	
PCB Option	Description	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge	
		9	
Packout Option	Description Standard	Price No Charge	
	Otalidaid	No onarge	
FINISH			
Face Plate	Description	Price	
BB BC	Bright Brass Bright Chrome	No Charge No Charge	
BC BK	Black	No Charge	
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge	
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge	
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge	
Reader	Description	Price	
BK	Black	No Charge	





Remote Control Unit (Messenger Option)

Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION	RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FINISH	
Build the model number with t	he desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQT	Quantum 3 Remote Control Unit (Messenger Option)	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from Ea	ch Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
0	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
X	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
B C	BLE Ready BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	Add \$28.00
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BL BR	Black Brown	No Charge No Charge
IV	lvory	No Charge
WH	White	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
BK	Black	No Charge

Screwless Remote Control Unit





Example		
	UNCTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model numb	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQT	Quantum 3 Screwless Remote Control Unit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
)	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
1	No Primary	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
3	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
C	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
		-
Packout Option	Description Standard	Price No Charge
FINISH	Standard	No onarge
Face Plate	Description	Price
ass and a second s	Black Screwless	No Charge
BT	Brown Screwless	No Charge
/S	Ivory Screwless	No Charge
WS	White Screwless	No Charge
AL GR	Almond Screwless	No Charge
_A	Gray Screwless Light Almond Screwless	No Charge No Charge
BE	Beige Screwless	No Charge
ΓP	Taupe Screwless	No Charge
SI	Sienna Screwless	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
BK	Black	No Charge

127

128





Saflok Quantum 3 Screwless Remote Control Unit

(Messenger Option)

Example		
	ICTION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS FINISH	
Build the model numbe	r with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQT	Quantum 3 Screwless Remote Control Unit (Messenger Option)	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option fr	om Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Polov/Mag Kit		
Relay/Mag Kit Options	Description	Price
0	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
-		-
Mount 2	Description Flush	Price No Charge
-		-
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
X	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
В	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
С	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BS	Black Screwless	No Charge
BT	Brown Screwless	No Charge
VS WS	Ivory Screwless White Screwless	No Charge No Charge
AL	Almond Screwless	No Charge
GR	Gray Screwless	No Charge
LA	Light Almond Screwless	No Charge
BE	Beige Screwless	No Charge
TP	Taupe Screwless	No Charge
SI	Sienna Screwless	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
BK	Black	No Charge

Saflok Quantum 3 Elevator Control Unit





Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION	RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model number wi	th the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQT	Quantum 3 Elevator Control Unit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from	Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
EC	Elevator Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
0	Standard (1 Relay)	No Charge
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Charge
	5	0
COMMUNICATION	Description	Price
Primary N	No Primary	No Charge
	•	-
Secondary B	Description BLE Ready	Price Add \$28.00
C	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	Αυα φ20.00
-	(
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option Description	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK OZ	Black Dark Mahogany	No Charge No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
BK	Black	No Charge





Saflok Quantum 3 Multi-Channel Control Unit

MODEL VERSION FUNC	ION RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model number	with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base P
CQT	Quantum 3 Multi-Channel Control Unit	\$1,292.
Choose One Option fro	m Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
MC	Multi-Channel Control Unit	No Cha
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
1	8 Relay	Add \$30
2	12 Relay	Add \$45
Mount	Description	Drie
Mount 2	Description Flush	Price No Cha
Reader	Description	Price
1	Single Reader	No Cha
2	Dual Reader	Add \$72
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Cha
1	Go Far	\$200.0
Secondary	Description	Price
Secondary B	BLE Ready	Add \$28
C	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	Αάά φΖα
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Cha
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Cha
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Cha
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Cha
BC	Bright Chrome	No Cha
BK	Black	No Cha
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Cha
SB SC	Satin Brass Satin Chrome	No Cha No Cha

Saflok Quantum 3 Expanded Multi-Channel Control Unit





Example		
Example		
MODEL VERSION FUNCTION	RELAY/MAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	FINISH
Build the model number wi	th the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQT	Quantum 3 Expanded Multi-Channel Controller	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option from	Fach Category	
Version		
2		
_		
Function	Description	Price
ME	Expanded Multi-Channel Controller	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
3	16 Relay	Add \$600.00
5	32 Relay	Add \$1,200.00
6	48 Relay	Add \$1,800.00
7	64 Relay	Add \$2,400.00
8	80 Relay	Add \$3,000.00
9	96 Relay	Add \$3,600.00
A	112 Relay	Add \$4,200.00
В	128 Relay	Add \$4,800.00
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
_		_
Reader 1	Description Single Reader	Price No Charge
2	Dual Reader	Add \$725.00
COMMUNICATION		
	Description	Price
Primary 1	Go Far	Add \$200.00
Secondary	Description	Price
B C	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
-	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS		
Reader Options Description	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option Description	Price	
0	Standard	No Charge
EINIIO		
FINISH Face Plate	Description	Price
BB	Bright Brass	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Drass	No Charge
		i to onarge
Reader	Description	Price
BK	Black	No Charge
		5





Saflok Quantum 3 Multi-Floor Controller

Example		
	FUNCTION RELAYIMAG KIT COMMUNICATION CUSTOM OPTIONS	
	per with the desired options	rinish
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQT	Quantum 3 Multi-Floor Controller	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option	from Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
MF	Multi-Floor Controller	No Charge
		No onarge
Relay/Mag Kit		
Options	Description	Price
1	8 Relay	Add \$300.00
3	16 Relay	Add \$600.00
4 5	24 Relay	Add \$900.00
5	32 Relay	Add \$1,200.00
Mount	Description	Price
2	Flush	No Charge
-		-
Reader	Description	Price
1 2	Single Reader Dual Reader	No Charge Add \$725.00
2	Dual Reader	Add \$723.00
COMMUNICATION		
Power Supply	Description	Price
1	North America	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
В	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
С	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS	- • • •	
Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		
Face Plate	Description Pright Proce	Price
BB BC	Bright Brass Bright Chrome	No Charge No Charge
BK	Black	No Charge
OZ	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
BK	Black	No Charge

Saflok Quantum 3 Door Hardware Kit



Example		
MODEL VERSION FU	Image: Image of the second	
Build the model numbe	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQT	Quantum Door Hardware Kit	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option f	om Each Category	
/ersion		
2		
Function RC	Description Remote Control Unit	Price No Charge
-	Remote Control Onit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit Options	Description	Price
	PIR Sensor	No Charge
G	Push Bar 36" Door	Add \$240.00
- H	Push Bar 48" Door	Add \$340.00
Mount	Description	Price
1	Surface	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
Magnet	Description	Price
	Single Magnet	No Charge
2	Dual Magnet	Add \$275.00
COMMUNICATION		
Primary	Description	Price
N	No Primary	No Charge
Secondary	Description	Price
3	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
C	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS	Description	Duite
Reader Options	Description Standard	Price No Charge
		Price
PCB Option	Description Standard	No Charge
Packout Option	Description	Price
)	Standard	No Charge
FINISH		Ŭ
FINISH Face Plate	Description	Price
SB	Satin Brass	No Charge
SC	Satin Chrome	No Charge
ZC	Dark Mahogany	No Charge
BC	Bright Chrome	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
BK	Black	No Charge





Door Hardware Kit (Messenger Option)

Example		
MODEL VERSION FI		
	er with the desired options	
Base Model	Description	Base Price
CQT	Quantum 3 Door Hardware Kit (Messenger Option)	\$1,292.00
Choose One Option f	rom Each Category	
Version		
2		
Function	Description	Price
RC	Remote Control Unit	No Charge
Relay/Mag Kit	Description	Price
Options F	Description PIR Sensor	No Charge
G	Push Bar 36" Door	Add \$240.00
Н	Push Bar 48" Door	Add \$340.00
Mount	Description	Price
1	Surface	No Charge
2	Flush	No Charge
Magnet	Description	Price
2	Single Magnet	No Charge Add \$275.00
	Dual Magnet	Auu \$275.00
COMMUNICATION Primary	Description	Price
X	Primary Ready	Add \$47.00
A	ZIGBEE North America	Add \$169.00
D	INNCOM RF	Add \$169.00
Secondary	Description	Price
В	BLE Ready	Add \$28.00
C	BLE Enabled (Call Customer Service for Pricing)	
CUSTOM OPTIONS Reader Options	Description	Price
0	Standard	No Charge
PCB Option	Description Standard	Price No Charge
		-
Packout Option	Description Standard	Price No Charge
•	Standard	No enarge
FINISH Face Plate	Description	Price
BL	Description Black	No Charge
BR	Brown	No Charge
IV	lvory	No Charge
WH	White	No Charge
Reader	Description	Price
BK	Black	No Charge

Saflok Software Systems



System 6000 (Operating Software for all MT, RT, Quantum, and Adese Locks)

Part Number	Description	List Price
HH5 *HH6	*new systems	
CS610003 / CS8100003	System 6000, One to Four Stations, Insertion Encoder w/probe	\$3,448.00
CS640103 / CS8401003	System 6000, One to Four Stations, Type 7 Encoder (mag w/probe)	\$4,703.00
CS640203 / CS8402003	System 6000, One to Four Stations, Type 7 Mag / Smart Card Encoder w/probe	\$5,958.00
CS641203 / CS8412003	System 6000, One to Four Stations, Type 7 Mag / Smart / RFID w/probe	\$5,958.00
CS640303 / CS8403003	System 6000, One to Four Stations, Mag / Smart / HiC	\$5,958.00
CSRF6000 / CSRF8000	System 6000, One to Four Stations, RFID Encoder	\$3,448.00
CSRTRF6000 / CSRTRF8000	System 6000, One to Four Stations, RT RFID Encoder	\$4,703.00
72400-В	System 6000 RFID Probe w/battery (necessary for programming ALL locks)	\$723.00
72410-B	System 6000 Smart Card Probe w/battery (necessary for programming ALL locks)	\$723.00
74333-C	System 6000 Mag Probe w/battery & cable (necessary for programming ALL locks)	\$1,354.00

Desklinc

Part Number	Description	List Price
CSRFC	Desklinc Main H.H. System w/Network RFID Encoder	\$4,486.00
CERFS	Desklinc Slave H.H. Terminal w/Network RFID Encoder	\$4,233.00
CST7MTC	Desklinc Main System w/Type 7 Magstripe Encoder	\$4,400.00
CET7MTS	Desklinc Slave System w/Type 7 Magstripe Encoder	\$4,200.00
71510	Desklinc Handheld only	\$1,780.00
DESKLKSYS INSER	Desklinc Main Handheld System w/Network - Mag or Insert	\$4,486.00
063-512592-SAF	System 6000 RT Programming Probe (for RT Locks)	\$256.00

Computer Equipment Systems and Messenger Equipment

Part Number	Description	List Price
CE4030	Additional Type 7 Encoder Station (mag / Smart / HiCo)	\$4,265.00
CE4010	Additional Type 7 Encoder Station (mag)	\$3,448.00
CE4020	Additional Type 7 Encoder Station (Smart Card)	\$4,265.00
CERPF6000	Additional RFID Encoder Station	\$2,509.00
CEP4120	Encoder Station, Type 7 (Mag LoC/Smart/RFID)	\$4,265.00
CEP4130	Encoder Station, Type 7 (Mag/Smart/RFID/HiCo)	\$2,835.00
CEN6100	Windows Encoder, Narrow	\$4,039.00
Secure Shift Kit	Secure Shift	\$4,951.00
7081602-PMS	PMS/POS Install Disk	\$2,539.00
7081602-P	System 6000 Disk	\$1,089.00
DOC-CD-6000	Training CD, System 6000	\$898.00
701913	System 6000 Hand-held (unit only)	\$1,475.00
CH699099 / CH899099	System 6000 Hand-held Kit (Unit, Base Charger, Power Supply, Cable and Battery)	\$1,780.00
7081602-PLUS	System 6000 PLUS Program Disk (and onsite support)	\$4,704.00
SERVERLICENSE	MS 2003 Server License (one required per Messenger system with 1-4 stations)	\$2,420.00
7081620-MSNGR	Messenger Software (per property)	\$2,955.00
7081620-MD	Multi-Database	\$2,955.00
CD6 ¹	Desktop Server (non-Messenger/IR system)	\$5,330.00
71331-R ¹	Server, Messenger, Rack Mount (Needed with Messenger and IR installations) No keyboard, mouse, or monitor	\$11,080.00
73761	Power Supply	\$265.00
737611	Power Outlet Cable	\$14.00
71331-TS ¹	Server, Messenger, Tower (Needed with Messenger and IR installations) Includes keyboard and mouse, but no monitor	\$11,080.00
CE71563-ZAW ²	Messenger Hub with Power over Ethernet (PoE) – Wall Mounted	\$901.00
CE71563-ZBW ²	Messenger Hub with Power over Ethernet (PoE) – Table Top	\$901.00
	Management like with Devene and Ethern et (D.E.). Mall Manufed weath arised	\$004.00
CE71563-ZAWE ²	Messenger Hub with Power over Ethernet (PoE) – Wall Mounted weatherized	\$901.00
CE71563-ZBWE ²	Messenger Hub with Power over Ethernet (PoE) – Table Top weatherized	\$901.00

¹ Servers can be sourced elsewhere, provided they meet SAFLOK system specifications/requirements ² All hubs in white only (black available with extended lead time)

Saflok Acessories



Dress Plates		
Part Number	Description	List Price
061-513070-630	Short Stainless Steel 10 1/4" x 4 5/8"	\$11.50
061-513070-906	Short PVD Satin Brass 10 1/4" x 4 5/8"	\$14.00
061-513995-630	Dress Plate 3 5/6" x 11 7/8" Stainless Steel	\$11.50
061-513995-906	Dress Plate 3 5/6" x 11 7/8" Satin Brass	\$14.00
062-513071-630	Standard Stainless Steel 14" x 4 5%"	\$11.50
062-513071-906	Standard Satin Brass 14" x 4 5∕₅"	\$14.00
062-513073-630	Long 790 Stainless Steel 17 1/2" x 4 5%"	\$14.00
062-513073-906	Long 790 PVD Satin Brass 17 1/2" x 4 5/8"	\$15.00
061-513072-630	Retrofit Stainless Steel 10 1/16" x 33/4"	\$ 9.00
061-513072-906	Retrofit PVD Satin Brass 10 1/16" x 33/4"	\$ 10.00
061-513490-630	Retrofit plate from MT to RT Stainless Steel	\$11.50
061-513490-906	Retrofit plate from MT to RT Satin Brass	\$14.00
062-513075-630	Wrap plate mortise 11/4" face plate Stainless Steel 1 3/4" x 15 11/16" x 51/2"	\$66.00
062-513075-906	Wrap plate mortise 11/4" face plate Satin Brass 1 3/4" x 15 11/16" x 51/2"	\$67.00
062-513922-626	Wrap around cylindrical, 1¾" Door, 2¾" Backset, Satin Chrome	\$66.00
062-513922-605	Wrap around cylindrical,1¾" Door, 2¾" Backset, Bright Brass	\$67.00
Other Plates		
Part Number	Description	List Price
061-507862	Deadbolt wrap-around plate 4 ¹ / ₄ " x 4 ¹ / ₄ " x 1 ³ / ₄ "	\$21.00
061-507857	Door filler plate	\$6.50
Strikes		
Part Number	Description	List Price
502780-606/630-K	Left Hand Long 6 ¾" (171 mm) Satin Brass / Satin Chrome	\$15.00
502781-606/630-K	Right Hand Long 6 ¾" (171 mm) Satin Brass / Satin Chrome	\$15.00
506102-606/630-K	Left Hand Extra Long 8 ½" (216 mm) Satin Brass / Satin Chrome	\$16.50
506103-606/630-К	Right Hand Extra Long 8 ½" (216 mm) Satin Brass / Satin Chrome	\$16.50
Gate Boxes	Locks	
Part Number	Description	List Price
032-512403	Gate Box for RT series Locks, 10 x 5 mortise, Steel	\$218.00
032-512403-AL	Gate Box for RT series Locks, 10 x 5 mortise, Aluminum	\$218.00
032-512408	Gate Box for RT series Locks, 10 x 5 - ½ cylindrical, Steel	\$218.00
Dorma Exit Device		
Part Number	Description	List Price
032-512133-1630	36" Rim Panic Bar	\$855.00
Saflok Training / Installation		
Part Number TRAIN SYSTEM 6000	Description	NET Price
	On-Site Training, System 6000/windows	\$3,500.00
OPENING SUPPORT	On-Site Opening support	\$1,500.00°
	Desklinc OnSite Training	\$1,500.00
INSTALL	Installation Services Available	
		Call for pricin
LODGING		Call for pricin

* Additional charges may apply, depending upon location, travel demands, minimum lock requirements, etc.

Saflok Accessories



MT3 RFID Interchangeable Cores & Keys

Part Number	Description	List Price
A27310-KA-FIN*	SFIC Small Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed Alike)	\$ 58.50
A27310-KD-FIN*	SFIC Small Format Interchangeable Core (Keyed Differently)	\$ 58.50
A27320**	Entry Key	\$ 13.00
A27330***	Control Key	\$ 15.50

* Finishes ONLY in satin chrome (SC) or satin brass (SB)

** Five Entry keys are included at NO CHARGE for every 100 locks ordered

*** Two Control keys are included at NO CHARGE for every 100 locks ordered

Saflok Gate Boxes / Dress Plates / Gaskets (MT, SL2500, Gibralter Series Locks)

Part Number	Description	List Price
89680	Gate Box for MT locks, SL2500, Gibralter series – Metal	\$218.00
88450	Gate Box for MT locks, SL2500, Gibralter series – Aluminum	\$218.00
C82700	Gate Box for Exit Trim – Black	\$185.00
A23390	MT Gasket, Outside Housing (Mag or RFID)	\$5.00
A33160	MT Gasket, Outside Housing (Mag or RFID)	\$4.00
85850***	MT Wrap Plate 13¼" x 5"	\$77.00

*** Specify Finish

Exit Device Operators for all MT Locks (without Panic Bar)

Part Number	Description	List Price
PM2Hx00xx*	MT Panic Trim, Von Duprin 98/99 Surface Vertical Rod	\$761.00
PM2Fx00xx*	MT Panic Trim, American Eagle B4200R Rim	\$761.00
PM2Ax00xx*	MT Panic Trim, Dorma 9300 Rim	\$761.00
PM2Ex00xx*	MT Panic Trim, Sargent (8888) Rim	\$761.00
PM2Jx00xx*	MT Panic Trim, Detex 10 Series Rim	\$761.00
PM2Tx00xx*	MT Panic Trim, Falcon 25 Series Rim	\$761.00

(with Panic Bar)

Part Number	Description	List Price
PM26x00xx*	MT Panic Trim, American Eagle B4200R Rim w/Bar	\$1,508.00
PM28x00xx*	MT Panic Trim, Von Duprin 98/99 Surface Vertical Rod w/Bar	\$1,508.00

(without Panic Bar, Includes Messenger)

Part Number	Description	List Price
PM2Gx0Gxx**	MT Panic Trim, Von Duprin 98/99, Surface Rim, Messenger	\$937.00
PM2Ax0Gxx**	MT Panic Trim, Dorma 9300 Rim, Messenger	\$937.00
PM2Ux0Gxx**	MT Panic Trim, Hager Rim, Messenger	\$937.00



RFID and Magnetic Keycards

iti ib ana magne		
Part Number	Description	List Price
10990-AW	RFID, MIFARE Card, 1k memory, All White (front & back)	\$3.00
10990-White	RFID, MIFARE Card, 1k Memory, White front, Usage Instructions on back	\$3.00
10990	RFID, MIFARE Card, 1k Memory, SAFLOK logo on front, Usage Instructions on back	\$3.00
10910-AW	RFID, MIFARE Card, 4k Memory, All White (front & back)	\$4.50
10910-White	RFID, MIFARE Card, 4k Memory, White front, Usage Instructions on back	\$4.50
10910	RFID, MIFARE 4k Memory, SAFLOK logo on front, Usage Instructions on back	\$4.50
10950-AW	RFID, MIFARE Card, 320 Byte Memory, All White (front & back)	\$2.50
10950-White	RFID, MIFARE Card, 320 Byte Memory, White front, Usage Instructions on back	\$2.50
KA1310	RFID, MIFARE Construction Security Card	\$4.00
KA1410	RFID, MIFARE Construction Zone Card	\$4.00
10920-AW-600	Combo Card, RFID / MAG, 1k / 600 OE Memory, All White (front & back)	\$3.00
10920-White-600	Combo Card, RFID / MAG, 1k / 600 OE Memory, White front, Usage Instructions on back	\$3.00
10940-AW-600	Combo Card, RFID / MAG, 4k / 600 OE Memory, All White (front & back)	\$4.50
10940-White-600	Combo Card, RFID / MAG, 4k / 600 OE Memory, White front, Usage Instructions on back	\$4.50
10100-600	Magstripe Card, 600 OE, All White (Front & Back)	\$1.00
19110-2750	Magstripe Card, 2750 OE All White (Front & Back)	\$1.00
10370	Magstripe Card, 300 OE, 8K Memory, All White (Front & Back)	\$7.50
10380	Magstripe Card, 300 OE, 64K Memory, All White (Front & Back)	\$10.00
10390	Magstripe Card, 300 OE, 2K Memory, All White (Front & Back)	\$5.00
KA1510	Construction Zone Card magstripe (10-pk)	\$4.00
KA1610	Construction Security Card magstripe (1 ea.)	\$4.00
Fobs		
Part Number	Description	List Price
10620-1-BK	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Black (Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-BL	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Blue (Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-GN	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Green (Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-GY	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Gray (Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-RD	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red (Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-WT*	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, White (Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-1-YL	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow (Order Qty: 25)	\$7.00 ea.
10620-4-GY	RFID Fob, MIFARE, 4K Memory, Gray (Order Qty: 25)	\$8.00 ea.
	Call for availability	
Wristbands		
Part Number	Description	List Price
10630-1-BK	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Black (Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea.
10630-1-BL	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Blue (Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea
10630-1-GN	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Green (Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea
10630-1-RD	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Red (Order Qty: 25)	\$11.50 ea
10630-1-YL	RFID Wristband, MIFARE, 1K Memory, Yellow (Order Qty: 25) Call for availability	\$11.50 ea
Replacement F	-	
Part Number	Description	List Price
118-509978-K	RT Battery Holder with Screw (Batteries not Included)	\$17.00
132-505601-K	AA Batteries (9 pk.)	\$17.00

* Minimum production order quantities required

Notes	
	_

Notes	



Kaba Access & Data Systems Americas 2941 Indiana Ave. Winston-Salem NC 27105 1.800.849.8324

www.kaba-adsamericas.com

KAA1257-0515